


3 1761 11892416 6





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118924166>

CA20NEC  
— C15

Government  
Publications

Ontario government services catalogue













ONTARIO



Over 470 programs  
helping the people  
of this province to  
achieve their social  
and economic goals.

**CATALOGUE**  
**of**  
**ONTARIO**  
**GOVERNMENT**  
**SERVICES**  
**1970**

**\$5.00**  
per copy

Available through  
**THE OFFICES OF THE QUEEN'S PUBLISHER**  
**QUEEN'S PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA**



CATALOGUE

OF

ONTARIO

GOVERNMENT

SERVICES

1970

These 470 pages  
helping the people  
of the province to  
better their social  
and economic conditions

and more  
information on the  
various services

1970  
1970





ONTARIO

## PRIME MINISTER OF ONTARIO

Government exists to serve people.

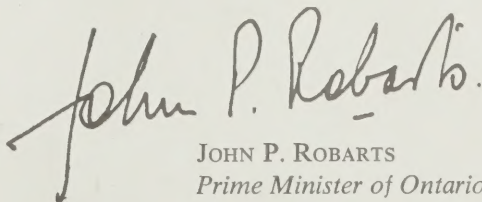
The extent of this service is dramatically illustrated by this catalogue of more than 470 programs operated by the Government of Ontario, on behalf of the people of Ontario.

The majority of these services are available directly to individuals. Others are available to organizations, businesses, municipalities, local boards, commissions and authorities. In all cases, their purpose is to help the people of this province to achieve their social and economic goals.

This catalogue was prepared by the Ontario Economic Council with the assistance of all departments and agencies of the Government of Ontario. Its purpose is to be a bridge between those who seek government assistance and the branch or agency which has the responsibility of providing assistance.

This directory of services will be provided to elected Members of the Legislature and to all provincial government offices. It will be available at cost to the public through the offices of the Queen's Publisher.

May I solicit your suggestions for the improvement of this directory of Ontario Government Services. I am confident that it will be of great use to the residents of Ontario and will be of particular assistance to elected members and government officials as they perform even more effectively their duties as servants of the public.



JOHN P. ROBARTS

*Prime Minister of Ontario*

Queen's Park  
Toronto  
March, 1970





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| List of Services by Department . . . . .              | vii |
| Description of Services . . . . .                     | 1   |
| Master Index . . . . .                                | 479 |
| Directory of Regional and District Offices . . . . .  | 583 |
| List of Members of the Legislative Assembly . . . . . | 625 |





# SERVICES BY DEPARTMENT

## AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Agricultural Co-operatives and Statistics . . . . .  | 1    |
| Agricultural Drainage Assistance . . . . .   | 2    |
| Agricultural Engineering Extension Services . . . . .  | 3    |
| Agricultural Research . . . . .  | 4    |
| Agricultural Societies . . . . .   | 5    |
| Artificial Insemination Services . . . . .   | 6    |
| Assistance in Housing for Casual Farm Workers . . . . .                                      | 7    |
| Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers . . . . .   | 8    |
| Assistance to Maple Syrup Industry . . . . .   | 9    |
| Auditing and Financial Security . . . . .  | 10   |
| Bacon Hog Club Policy . . . . .  | 11   |
| Beef Cattle Performance Testing . . . . .  | 12   |
| Bilingual Extension Personnel Educational Assistance . . . . .                               | 13   |
| Boar Premium Policy . . . . .  | 14   |
| Bull Premium Policy . . . . .  | 15   |
| Bulk Milk Transport Operators' Short Courses . . . . .                                       | 16   |
| Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Structures and Drainage . . . . .               | 17   |
| Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Water Supply and<br>Field Enlargement . . . . . | 18   |
| Certified Swine Herd Policy . . . . .  | 19   |
| Colleges of Agricultural Technology . . . . .  | 20   |
| Common Barberry Eradication . . . . .  | 21   |
| Community Pastures . . . . .   | 22   |
| Consignment Sales . . . . .  | 23   |
| Co-operative Loans . . . . .   | 24   |
| Crop Insurance . . . . .   | 25   |
| Dairy Herd Improvement . . . . .   | 26   |
| Farm Enlargement and Consolidation . . . . .   | 27   |
| Farm Management Counselling . . . . .  | 28   |
| Farm Products Marketing . . . . .  | 29   |
| Farm Products Payment Guarantees . . . . .   | 30   |
| Farm Safety . . . . .  | 31   |
| Foreign Exhibitions Assistance . . . . .   | 32   |
| Fumagillin Assistance to Beekeepers . . . . .  | 33   |
| General Extension Services . . . . .   | 34   |
| Grants for Community Centres . . . . .   | 35   |
| Grants for Veterinary Studies . . . . .  | 36   |
| Grants to Regional Shows . . . . .   | 37   |
| Home Economics Extension Services . . . . .  | 38   |
| Horticultural Research . . . . .   | 39   |
| Horticultural Societies . . . . .  | 40   |
| Horse Shows Assistance . . . . .   | 41   |
| Hunter Damage Compensation . . . . .   | 42   |
| Information Services in Agriculture and Food . . . . .                                       | 43   |
| Inspection of Agricultural Products . . . . .  | 44   |
| Limestone Transportation Assistance Policy . . . . .   | 45   |
| Mastitis Control Policy . . . . .  | 46   |
| Central Milk Testing . . . . .   | 47   |
| Northern Ontario Assistance Policy . . . . .   | 48   |

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Northern Ontario Livestock Improvement Assistance . . . . .                | 49   |
| Ontario Food Council . . . . .   | 50   |
| Production Testing in Sheep . . . . .                                      | 51   |
| Milk Quality Control, Field Service and Farm Inspection . . . . .          | 52   |
| Rabies Indemnity . . . . .   | 53   |
| Ram Premium Policy . . . . .   | 54   |
| Recruitment of Agricultural Workers . . . . .                              | 55   |
| Recruitment of Casual Farm Workers . . . . .                               | 56   |
| Rural Development Staff . . . . .  | 57   |
| Rural Development Training . . . . .                                       | 58   |
| Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment Outside Agriculture . . . . . | 59   |
| Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture . . . . .                     | 60   |
| Seed Production . . . . .  | 61   |
| Sheep Transportation Assistance Policy (Federal-Provincial) . . . . .      | 62   |
| The Livestock Branding Act . . . . .                                       | 63   |
| The Milk Commission of Ontario . . . . .                                   | 64   |
| Veterinary Assistance to Designated Areas . . . . .                        | 65   |
| Veterinary Services Laboratories . . . . .                                 | 66   |
| Warble Fly Control . . . . .   | 67   |
| Weed Control . . . . .   | 68   |
| Wet Weather and Other Grants to Agricultural Societies . . . . .           | 69   |

## CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Adult Aftercare Services . . . . .   | 70 |
| Juvenile Aftercare Services . . . . .                                      | 71 |
| Library Services and Information on Correctional Institutions . . . . .    | 72 |
| Training Fellowships for Graduate Studies in the Social Sciences . . . . . | 73 |
| Visiting Inmates in Correctional Institutions . . . . .                    | 74 |

## EDUCATION

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Advanced Technical Evening Courses . . . . .                       | 75 |
| Arena Programs—Managers . . . . .                                  | 76 |
| Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology . . . . .                  | 77 |
| —Community Programs of Recreation . . . . .                        | 78 |
| Community Recreation Services . . . . .                            | 79 |
| Consultative Service for School Personnel . . . . .                | 80 |
| Consultative Services in Special Education . . . . .               | 81 |
| Consultative Services to School Boards . . . . .                   | 82 |
| Correspondence Courses . . . . .                                   | 83 |
| Cultural Exchange . . . . .  | 84 |
| Duplicate Certificates and Diplomas . . . . .                      | 85 |
| Education of French-Speaking Deaf or Blind Children . . . . .      | 86 |
| Education Statistics . . . . .                                     | 87 |
| Educational Data Centre . . . . .                                  | 88 |
| Elementary School Teacher Training . . . . .                       | 89 |
| Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education . . . . .              | 90 |
| Evaluation of Educational Documents . . . . .                      | 91 |
| Grants to Non-Profit Camps . . . . .                               | 92 |
| Home Visiting Teachers for the Deaf . . . . .                      | 93 |
| Internship Plan (For Elementary School Teacher Training) . . . . . | 94 |
| Leadership Development Program . . . . .                           | 95 |
| Learning Materials Service Unit . . . . .                          | 96 |
| Letters of Permission . . . . .                                    | 97 |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Letters of Standing . . . . .                           | 98   |
| Public Library Assistance . . . . .                     | 99   |
| Moosonee Education Centre . . . . .                     | 100  |
| News and Information Services . . . . .                 | 101  |
| Northern Corps of Teachers . . . . .                    | 102  |
| Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp . . . . .              | 103  |
| Ontario Camp Leadership Centre . . . . .                | 104  |
| Ontario Manpower Retraining Program . . . . .           | 105  |
| Ontario School for the Blind . . . . .                  | 106  |
| Ontario Schools for the Deaf . . . . .                  | 107  |
| Production of Educational Television Programs . . . . . | 108  |
| Professional Development Courses . . . . .              | 109  |
| Promotion of Fitness and Amateur Sport . . . . .        | 110  |
| Province of Ontario Council for the Arts . . . . .      | 111  |
| Publications Office . . . . .                           | 112  |
| Recreation Resource Centre . . . . .                    | 113  |
| Secondary School Teacher Training . . . . .             | 114  |
| Scholarships for Study Abroad . . . . .                 | 115  |
| School Planning and Building Research . . . . .         | 116  |
| Schools for Retarded Children . . . . .                 | 117  |
| School Plant Approvals . . . . .                        | 118  |
| Special Assistance to Handicapped Children . . . . .    | 119  |
| Teacher Certification . . . . .                         | 120  |
| Teacher Exchange . . . . .                              | 121  |
| Training for Teachers of Deaf Children . . . . .        | 122  |
| Training in Britain for Theatre Directors . . . . .     | 123  |
| Training in Business and Industry . . . . .             | 124  |
| Vocational and Educational Counselling . . . . .        | 125  |
| Youth Studies . . . . .                                 | 126  |

## ENERGY AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Ambient Air Management . . . . .  | 127 |
| Aquatic Vegetation Control—Advisory Services . . . . .                        | 128 |
| Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs . . . . .                       | 129 |
| Conservation Authorities—Water Control Projects . . . . .                     | 130 |
| Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition . . . . .                           | 131 |
| Conservation Authorities—Resource Analysis of Watersheds . . . . .            | 132 |
| Conservation Authorities—Water Supply Reservoirs . . . . .                    | 133 |
| Conservation Authorities—Water Control Structures Maintenance . . . . .       | 134 |
| Flood Warning System . . . . .  | 135 |
| Fuel Safety Program . . . . .   | 136 |
| Municipal Parks Assistance . . . . .  | 137 |
| Municipal Water and Sewage Treatment Facilities                               |     |
| OWRC—Municipal Prospects . . . . .  | 138 |
| Oil and Gas Well Plugging . . . . .   | 139 |
| Ontario Northland Transportation Commission . . . . .                         | 140 |
| Ontario Water Resources Commission—Public Relations and Information . . . . . | 141 |
| Petroleum Resources Information . . . . .                                     | 142 |
| Provincial Water Sewage Projects . . . . .                                    | 143 |
| Recreational Development in Conservation Areas . . . . .                      | 144 |
| Sewage Operators Course . . . . .   | 145 |
| Water Supplies—Advisory Services . . . . .                                    | 146 |
| Waste Treatment—Advisory Services . . . . .                                   | 147 |
| Well Construction, Interference and Pollution Investigations . . . . .        | 148 |



## FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL AFFAIRS

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| — Consumer Protection Bureau . . . . .  | 149  |
| Consumer Protection: Cemeteries . . . . .   | 150  |
| Consumer Protection: Insurance . . . . .  | 151  |
| Consumer Protection: Mortgage Brokers, Bailiffs and Collection Agencies . . . . . | 152  |
| Consumer Protection: Real Estate and Business Brokers . . . . .                   | 153  |
| Consumer Protection: Stuffed Articles . . . . .                                   | 154  |
| Consumer Protection: Used Cars . . . . .  | 155  |
| Incorporation of Companies . . . . .  | 156  |
| Investor Protection and Information . . . . .                                     | 157  |

## HEALTH

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Ambulance Service . . . . .   | 158 |
| Assistance for Research and Training in Mental Health . . . . .                               | 159 |
| Assistance to Cancer Research . . . . .   | 160 |
| Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment . . . . .  | 161 |
| Cancer Treatment and Research Training Assistance . . . . .                                   | 162 |
| Capital Grants to Hospitals . . . . .   | 163 |
| Communications: Department of Health . . . . .  | 164 |
| Consultative Services in Hospital Administration . . . . .                                    | 165 |
| Consultative Services to Psychiatric Facilities . . . . .                                     | 166 |
| Control of Communicable Disease . . . . .   | 167 |
| Control of Diseases Common to Man and Animals . . . . .                                       | 168 |
| Control of Occupational Chest Disease . . . . .   | 169 |
| Control of Venereal Disease . . . . .   | 170 |
| Education and Training in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction . . . . .                             | 171 |
| Emergency Health Supplies . . . . .   | 172 |
| Facilities for the Mentally Retarded . . . . .  | 173 |
| Food Protection . . . . .   | 174 |
| Grants for Community Health Facilities . . . . .  | 175 |
| Grants for Municipal Boards of Health . . . . .   | 176 |
| Grant for Oral Hypoglycaemic Agents . . . . .   | 177 |
| Grants for Schools for Hospital Personnel . . . . .   | 178 |
| Grants for Venereal Disease Control . . . . .   | 179 |
| Grants to Agencies in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Treatment<br>and Rehabilitation . . . . . | 180 |
| Grants to Community Psychiatric Facilities . . . . .  | 181 |
| Grants to Health Units . . . . .  | 182 |
| Grants to Hospitals for Maintenance of Indigents . . . . .                                    | 183 |
| Health Research Support, Health Statistics . . . . .  | 184 |
| Health Research Support, Province of Ontario Health Research Grants . . . . .                 | 185 |
| Health Research Support, Public Health Research Grant . . . . .                               | 186 |
| Home Care Programs . . . . .  | 187 |
| Homes for Special Care . . . . .  | 188 |
| Hospitals for Emotionally Disturbed Children . . . . .  | 189 |
| Hospitalization Insurance . . . . .   | 190 |
| Laboratory Services . . . . .   | 191 |
| Loans for Hospital Construction . . . . .   | 192 |
| Medical Rehabilitation Services . . . . .   | 193 |
| Northern Ontario Public Health Service . . . . .  | 194 |
| Nutrition Service . . . . .   | 195 |
| Occupational Health Services . . . . .  | 196 |
| Ontario Department of Health Bursaries . . . . .  | 197 |
| Ontario Health Services Insurance Plan . . . . .  | 198 |

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Pesticides Control . . . . .   | 199  |
| Poison Control Centres . . . . .   | 200  |
| Promotion of Maternal and Child Health . . . . .                           | 201  |
| Provision of Water Chlorination and Testing Kit . . . . .                  | 202  |
| Psychiatric Hospitals . . . . .  | 203  |
| Public Health Dental Services . . . . .                                    | 204  |
| Public Health Education Services . . . . .                                 | 205  |
| Public Health Engineering . . . . .  | 206  |
| Public Health Inspection Services . . . . .                                | 207  |
| Public Health Nursing Services . . . . .                                   | 208  |
| Radiation Protection . . . . .   | 209  |
| Registered Nursing Assistant Schools . . . . .                             | 210  |
| Research into Alcoholism and Drug Addiction . . . . .                      | 211  |
| Special Drugs for Cancer Treatment . . . . .                               | 212  |
| Special Grants for Northern Ontario Hospitals . . . . .                    | 213  |
| Special Grants to Hospitals . . . . .                                      | 214  |
| Specified Diseases Assistance—   |      |
| Thalidomide Rehabilitation, Cystic Fibrosis, and Phenylketonuria . . . . . | 215  |
| Training for Mental Health Workers . . . . .                               | 216  |
| Training in Emergency Health Services . . . . .                            | 217  |
| Testing of Drinking-Water Specimens . . . . .                              | 218  |
| Treatment Services for Alcoholism and Drug Addiction . . . . .             | 219  |
| Tuberculosis Prevention . . . . .  | 220  |

## HIGHWAYS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Aid to Unincorporated Areas . . . . .                            | 221 |
| Assistance to Municipalities for Road and Street Works . . . . . | 222 |
| Connecting Links . . . . .                                       | 223 |
| County and District Road Maps . . . . .                          | 224 |
| Department of Highways—Technical Reports . . . . .               | 225 |
| Development Roads . . . . .                                      | 226 |
| GO Transit . . . . .   | 227 |
| News and Information Services . . . . .                          | 228 |
| Municipal Construction Training Courses . . . . .                | 229 |
| Municipal Subsidies Adjustment Act . . . . .                     | 230 |
| Programming Studies . . . . .                                    | 231 |
| Sidewalks on the King's Highway and County Roads . . . . .       | 232 |
| Urban Transportation Studies . . . . .                           | 233 |
| Winter Road Reporting Service . . . . .                          | 234 |

## JUSTICE

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Criminal and General Law Enforcement . . . . .                             | 235 |
| Criminal Intelligence . . . . .  | 236 |
| Emergency Measures Organization . . . . .                                  | 237 |
| Expropriation Protection . . . . .   | 238 |
| Fire Safety . . . . .  | 239 |
| Law Research and Development: Ontario Law Reform Commission . . . . .      | 240 |
| Land Registration, Title Certification and Boundary Confirmation . . . . . | 241 |
| Law Enforcement and Victims of Crime Compensation . . . . .                | 242 |
| Legal Aid Plan . . . . .   | 243 |
| Legislative Counsel Services . . . . .                                     | 244 |
| Official Guardian . . . . .  | 245 |
| Partnerships Registration . . . . .  | 246 |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Police Advisory Services . . . . .                        | 247  |
| Police Training . . . . .                                 | 248  |
| Public Trustee . . . . .                                  | 249  |
| Registrations of Interests in Personal Property . . . . . | 250  |
| Scientific Investigations . . . . .                       | 251  |
| Traffic Law Enforcement . . . . .                         | 252  |

## LABOUR

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Aid to Amateur Sports Organizations . . . . .  | 253 |
| Apprenticeship Training . . . . .  | 254 |
| Conciliation Services . . . . .  | 255 |
| Construction Safety Program . . . . .  | 256 |
| Employment Standards—Equal Pay for Equal Work . . . . .                                      | 257 |
| Employment Standards—Hours of Work . . . . .   | 258 |
| Employment Standards—Holiday Pay . . . . .   | 259 |
| Employment Standards—Minimum Wage . . . . .  | 260 |
| Employment Standards—Overtime Pay . . . . .  | 261 |
| Employment Standards—Vacations with Pay . . . . .  | 262 |
| Employment Standards—Wage Protection . . . . .   | 263 |
| Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination . . . . .                                       | 264 |
| Fair Wage Schedules on Government Contracts . . . . .  | 265 |
| Industrial Safety Program . . . . .  | 266 |
| Industrial Standards . . . . .   | 267 |
| Labour Relations Services . . . . .  | 268 |
| Ontario Human Rights Code . . . . .  | 269 |
| Safety Services—Boiler Inspection, Elevator Inspection, and<br>Operating Engineers . . . . . | 270 |
| Short-Term Skill Training . . . . .  | 271 |
| Women's Bureau . . . . .   | 272 |
| Workmen's Compensation . . . . .   | 273 |
| Workmen's Compensation—Accident Prevention Program . . . . .                                 | 274 |

## LANDS AND FORESTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Access Roads to Fish and Game Resources . . . . .             | 275 |
| Access Roads to Provincial Parks . . . . .                    | 276 |
| Advice Re: Control of Nuisance Animals . . . . .              | 277 |
| Agreement Forest Administration . . . . .                     | 278 |
| Air Operations . . . . .                                      | 279 |
| Assistance to Commercial Fisheries . . . . .                  | 280 |
| Assistance Towards Cost of Extinguishing Fires . . . . .      | 281 |
| Communications . . . . .                                      | 282 |
| Conservation Education: Audio-Visual Services . . . . .       | 283 |
| Conservation Education: Community Service Lectures . . . . .  | 284 |
| Conservation Education: Conservation Poster Contest . . . . . | 285 |
| Conservation Information Services . . . . .                   | 286 |
| Crown Land Sales and Leasing . . . . .                        | 287 |
| Dam Construction and Engineering Services . . . . .           | 288 |
| Development and Operation of Provincial Parks . . . . .       | 289 |
| Excessive Costs of Fire Suppression . . . . .                 | 290 |
| Fire Suppression Training . . . . .                           | 291 |
| Fire Suppression Training for Indians . . . . .               | 292 |
| Fish and Game Law Enforcement . . . . .                       | 293 |



|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Fish Hatcheries . . . . .  | 294  |
| Fisheries Inventory . . . . .  | 295  |
| Fisheries Management . . . . .   | 296  |
| Forest Access Roads . . . . .  | 297  |
| Forest Fire Information Service . . . . .                                      | 298  |
| Forest Management Planning . . . . .   | 299  |
| Forest Pest Control . . . . .  | 300  |
| Forest Resources Information . . . . .   | 301  |
| Forestry Advisory and Extension Service . . . . .                              | 302  |
| Fur Farms Administration . . . . .   | 303  |
| Fur Management . . . . .   | 304  |
| Game Management . . . . .  | 305  |
| Garbage Disposal Areas . . . . .   | 306  |
| Humane Trapping . . . . .  | 307  |
| Hunter Safety Training . . . . .   | 308  |
| Hunting License Examinations . . . . .   | 309  |
| Indian Commercial Goose Hunting Camps . . . . .                                | 310  |
| Indian Resource Development . . . . .  | 311  |
| Information on Hunting . . . . .   | 312  |
| Information on Sport Fishing . . . . .   | 313  |
| Instruction for Trappers . . . . .   | 314  |
| Instruction, on Request, at Universities in Fish and Game Management . . . . . | 315  |
| Junior Forest Rangers . . . . .  | 316  |
| Land Acquisition for Recreation and Other Uses . . . . .                       | 317  |
| Logger Safety . . . . .  | 318  |
| Marketing and Forest Economics Services . . . . .                              | 319  |
| Patents Office—Information on Crown Land . . . . .                             | 320  |
| Pheasant Game Farms . . . . .  | 321  |
| Predator Control . . . . .   | 322  |
| Private Land Game Management . . . . .   | 323  |
| Production and Sale of Maps . . . . .  | 324  |
| Public Fishing Areas . . . . .   | 325  |
| Public Hunting Areas . . . . .   | 326  |
| Safety in Provincial Parks . . . . .   | 327  |
| Sale of Timber . . . . .   | 328  |
| Scaling Examinations . . . . .   | 329  |
| Searching of Survey Field Notes and Plans . . . . .                            | 330  |
| Stream Bank Easement Program—Acquisition . . . . .                             | 331  |
| Tree Production and Distribution . . . . .                                     | 332  |
| Wolf Bounties . . . . .  | 333  |
| Woodlands Improvement . . . . .  | 334  |

## MINES

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Information on Mining Lands . . . . .                                     | 335 |
| Laboratory Services to Mining Industry . . . . .                          | 336 |
| Mineral Exploration Classes . . . . .                                     | 337 |
| Mine Rescue Training . . . . .  | 338 |
| Mines Safety . . . . .  | 339 |
| Office of The Mining Commissioner . . . . .                               | 340 |
| Purchase of Gold Ore from Small Producers . . . . .                       | 341 |
| Resident Geologists . . . . .   | 342 |
| Sampling and Assaying of Ore . . . . .                                    | 343 |
| Technical Information Services on Geology and Mineral Resources . . . . . | 344 |

## MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Assistance for Drainage Works . . . . .                              | 345  |
| Grants to Mining Municipalities . . . . .                            | 346  |
| Legal Assistance on Municipal Affairs . . . . .                      | 347  |
| Municipal Accounting and Financial Advisory Services . . . . .       | 348  |
| Municipal Administration—Supervisory and Advisory Services . . . . . | 349  |
| Municipal Affairs—Information and Education . . . . .                | 350  |
| Municipal Affairs Library . . . . .                                  | 351  |
| Municipal and School Tax Credits . . . . .                           | 352  |
| Municipal Grants for Indigent Hospitalization . . . . .              | 353  |
| Community Planning . . . . .   | 354  |
| Municipal Subsidies Adjustment . . . . .                             | 355  |
| Municipal Tax Assistance . . . . .                                   | 356  |
| Municipal Unconditional Grant . . . . .                              | 357  |
| Ontario Education Capital Aid Program . . . . .                      | 358  |
| Residential Property Tax Reduction . . . . .                         | 359  |

## THE PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND CITIZENSHIP

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Commissions of Appointment . . . . .   | 360 |
| Community Services and Research . . . . .  | 361 |
| Congratulatory Scrolls . . . . .   | 362 |
| Copies of Records and Documents . . . . .  | 363 |
| Distribution of Language and Citizenship Training Materials for<br>Adult Newcomers . . . . . | 364 |
| Hospitality Fund . . . . .   | 365 |
| Information on Protocol . . . . .  | 366 |
| Information Re Government and Community Services . . . . .                                   | 367 |
| Language and Citizenship Classes . . . . .   | 368 |
| Legislative Library . . . . .  | 369 |
| Liquor Control in Ontario . . . . .  | 370 |
| Memorial Wreaths . . . . .   | 371 |
| Recording of Vital Events and Issuing of Birth, Death and<br>Marriage Certificates . . . . . | 372 |
| Training in Teaching English as a Second Language . . . . .                                  | 373 |
| Translation Service . . . . .  | 374 |

## PUBLIC WORKS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Ontario Gazette . . . . .                 | 375 |
| Sale of Government Publications . . . . . | 376 |

## REVENUE

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Province of Ontario Savings Office . . . . . | 377 |
|--|-----|

## SOCIAL AND FAMILY SERVICES

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Adoption Clearance Service . . . . .                               | 378 |
| Aid to Charitable Institutions . . . . .                           | 379 |
| Bursaries for Social Service Studies . . . . .                     | 380 |
| Children's Aid Societies—Financial Assistance . . . . .            | 381 |
| Day Nurseries . . . . .  | 382 |
| District Welfare Administration Boards—Initial Operation . . . . . | 383 |
| Elderly Persons Centres . . . . .                                  | 384 |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Family Benefits . . . . .                                 | 385  |
| Family Counselling Services . . . . .                     | 386  |
| General Assistance . . . . .                              | 387  |
| General Assistance—Supplementary Aid . . . . .            | 388  |
| Homemakers and Nurses Services . . . . .                  | 389  |
| Homes for the Aged . . . . .                              | 390  |
| Homes for the Aged—Foster (Private) Home Care . . . . .   | 391  |
| Indian Community Development . . . . .                    | 392  |
| Legal Aid Assessment . . . . .                            | 393  |
| Rest Homes . . . . .                                      | 394  |
| Sheltered Workshops . . . . .                             | 395  |
| Soldiers' Aid . . . . .                                   | 396  |
| Special Assistance . . . . .                              | 397  |
| Vocational Rehabilitation Services . . . . .              | 398  |
| Welfare Services—Administration and Other Costs . . . . . | 399  |

## TOURISM AND INFORMATION

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Archives—Manuscript Depository and Research Facilities . . . . . | 400 |
| Assistance to Regional Tourist Organizations . . . . .           | 401 |
| Huronian Historical Parks . . . . .                              | 402 |
| Museums—Advisory Services . . . . .                              | 403 |
| Museums—Assistance for Maintenance . . . . .                     | 404 |
| Museums—Assistance towards Establishment . . . . .               | 405 |
| Ontario History—Education and Tourism . . . . .                  | 406 |
| Preservation of Historic Sites . . . . .                         | 407 |
| Recreational Development Assistance . . . . .                    | 408 |
| St. Lawrence Parks . . . . .                                     | 409 |
| Tourism—Community Educational Program . . . . .                  | 410 |
| Tourism—Press Relations, Film and Photograph Library . . . . .   | 411 |
| Tourist Industry Development—Advisory Services . . . . .         | 412 |
| Tourist Information . . . . .                                    | 413 |
| Travel Research—Technical Reports . . . . .                      | 414 |

## TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Agent Appointed Abroad . . . . .                               | 415 |
| Assistance to Inventors . . . . .                              | 416 |
| Branch Plants and Joint Ventures Abroad . . . . .              | 417 |
| Business Management—Advisory Services . . . . .                | 418 |
| Centralia Industrial Park . . . . .                            | 419 |
| Community Development Housing . . . . .                        | 420 |
| Condominium Housing . . . . .                                  | 421 |
| Eedee Design Award Competitions . . . . .                      | 422 |
| Consulting Engineering Services Abroad . . . . .               | 423 |
| Equalization of Industrial Opportunity . . . . .               | 424 |
| Export Forums . . . . .  | 425 |
| Exporting—Advisory Services . . . . .                          | 426 |
| Financial Assistance to Business and Industry . . . . .        | 427 |
| Group Buyers' Plan—Visiting Business Representatives . . . . . | 428 |
| Hotel Facilities Plan . . . . .                                | 429 |
| Incoming Sales Missions . . . . .                              | 430 |
| Industrial Buyers . . . . .                                    | 431 |
| Industrial Development Technology Missions . . . . .           | 432 |
| Industrial Location—Advisory Services . . . . .                | 433 |



|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Information and Publicity . . . . .  | 434  |
| International Trade Fairs—Advisory Services . . . . .                      | 435  |
| Land Development Program . . . . .   | 436  |
| Limited Dividend Housing (for Senior Citizens) . . . . .                   | 437  |
| Manufacturing Arrangements—Inventors' Services . . . . .                   | 438  |
| Manufacturing Arrangements—Opportunity Bulletin . . . . .                  | 439  |
| Manufacturing Arrangements—Product Scouting Missions . . . . .             | 440  |
| Manufacturing Arrangements Section—Sub-Contract and Items Wanted . . . . . | 441  |
| Marketing Opportunity Bulletins . . . . .                                  | 442  |
| Municipal Industrial Data . . . . .  | 443  |
| Municipal Industrial Development—Advisory Services . . . . .               | 444  |
| Ontario Warehouse Program . . . . .  | 445  |
| Product Development Clinics . . . . .                                      | 446  |
| Rent-geared-to-income Family Housing . . . . .                             | 447  |
| Rent-geared-to-income Senior Citizen Housing . . . . .                     | 448  |
| Residential Housing for Industry . . . . .                                 | 449  |
| Sales Opportunity Missions . . . . .                                       | 450  |
| Speakers Program . . . . .   | 451  |
| Student Housing . . . . .  | 452  |
| Technical Information Centre—Reference Services to Industry . . . . .      | 453  |
| Termite Control . . . . .  | 454  |
| Trade and Industry Research . . . . .                                      | 455  |
| Urban Renewal Displacement Assistance . . . . .                            | 456  |

## TRANSPORT

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Airport Grants . . . . .                             | 457 |
| Adult Traffic Safety Education . . . . .             | 458 |
| Commercial Driving Instructor Examinations . . . . . | 459 |
| Driver Information . . . . .                         | 460 |
| Driver Licence Examinations . . . . .                | 461 |
| Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund . . . . .         | 462 |
| Motor Vehicle Inspection . . . . .                   | 463 |
| Municipal Traffic Engineering . . . . .              | 464 |
| School Traffic Safety Education . . . . .            | 465 |
| Vehicle Registration Information . . . . .           | 466 |

## TREASURY AND ECONOMICS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| University Research on Regional Development . . . . . | 467 |
|---|-----|

## UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Assistance to Universities and Colleges and Grants to Related Institutions and Organizations . . . . . | 468 |
| College of Education Fellowships . . . . .   | 469 |
| Ontario Graduate Fellowships . . . . .   | 470 |
| Ontario Research Grants . . . . .  | 471 |
| Ontario Scholarships . . . . .   | 472 |
| Ontario Secondary School Bursary . . . . .   | 473 |
| ← Ontario Student Awards Program . . . . .   | 474 |
| Queen Elizabeth II Ontario Scholarships . . . . .  | 475 |
| Sir John A. Macdonald Fellowship in Canadian History . . . . .   | 476 |
| The George Brown Fellowship in Journalism . . . . .  | 477 |

## **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**



# AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES AND STATISTICS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist in the formation, organization, financing and planning of agricultural co-operatives and to collect and disseminate comprehensive statistics on all phases of Ontario agriculture.</p> <p>Close working relationships are maintained with the Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs which processes all applications for incorporation of co-operatives.</p> <p>Statistics collected by the Branch are provided to farmers, agricultural associations and organizations, other departmental agencies and all interested persons.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Agricultural co-operatives requiring assistance on any phase of their operation should contact the Branch. The statistics on Ontario agriculture are available to any person in a variety of monthly and annual reports.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Farm Economics, Co-operatives and Statistics Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



# AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE ASSISTANCE

|                                      |   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|----------|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to municipalities beyond that available under the provisions of the Drainage Act.</p> <p>Under this program an additional one-third of the cost of the engineering and construction of agricultural outlet ditches in Southern Ontario is provided to the municipalities.</p>                             |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Only municipalities in the following eleven counties of Eastern Ontario:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Carleton</td><td>Lanark</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dundas</td><td>Leeds</td></tr> <tr> <td>Frontenac</td><td>Prescott</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glengarry</td><td>Renfrew</td></tr> <tr> <td>Grenville</td><td>Russell</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Stormont</td></tr> </table> | Carleton | Lanark | Dundas | Leeds | Frontenac | Prescott | Glengarry | Renfrew | Grenville | Russell |  | Stormont |
| Carleton                             | Lanark  |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| Dundas                               | Leeds   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| Frontenac                            | Prescott  |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| Glengarry                            | Renfrew   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| Grenville                            | Russell   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
|                                      | Stormont  |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Agricultural Representative for County concerned</p>   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, 1962-63</p>   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |          |        |        |       |           |          |           |         |           |         |  |          |

# AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING EXTENSION SERVICES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide advice and information to farmers and building contractors on the requirements for special farm structures and on modernizing existing buildings to reduce labour inputs. In addition a number of courses are operated in a variety of subjects relating to agricultural engineering and are offered to farmers, and contractors.</p> <p>Agricultural engineers provide advice on drainage problems, new farm building plans, remodelling, farm pond designs, ventilation systems, grain drying systems, materials handling systems, irrigation and water supply systems and farm machinery.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any farmer who asks for assistance.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Extension Branch<br/>The Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Agricultural Representative Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 10</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to supervise the research programs in the fields of agriculture, veterinary medicine and household science by selecting and recommending areas for research, supporting research projects and generally stimulating interest in research into agricultural and related problems.</p> <p>For the most part the research projects are undertaken at the University of Guelph, the Colleges of Agricultural Technology at Ridgetown, Kemptville and New Liskeard, and the Department's experimental and research stations. The Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario is the co-ordinating body which administers the funds which are made available by the Department of Agriculture and Food.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>While the bulk of the research funds are devoted to departmental research projects, or research by scientists attached to agricultural schools or experimental farms and research stations, proposals for agriculture, veterinary medicine and household science projects are considered by the Institute.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario<br/>Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario Act, 1961-62, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the creation and operation of local agricultural societies which will improve standards for agriculture, domestic industry and rural life. Grants are made to the local agricultural societies by The Department of Agriculture and Food.</p> <p>The size of each individual grant is determined on several factors, including membership. The maximum grant to any</p> | <p>society is limited to \$1,500 in any one year. Special grants of \$2,500 are paid to the C.N.E., C.C.E. and the Western Fair.</p> <p>The societies organize exhibitions, award prizes, hold competitions for young people, hold public meetings and help to organize members to eradicate insects, weeds, animal parasites and diseases.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any local agricultural society may apply to the Department for financial</p>  | <p>support under the legislation and regulations governing the grants.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Agricultural and Horticultural Societies Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Agricultural Societies Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 11, as amended</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |   |



## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION SERVICES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist in the establishment and operation of artificial insemination centres where farmers may obtain semen from quality sires.</p> <p>Artificial insemination units are licensed by the Department of Agriculture and Food. Grants are also made to these units for the purchase of qualified bulls. The units are usually operated by local cattle breeders associations.</p> <p>In Northern Ontario, where the service is more costly, the Department provides a subsidy to the farmer of \$2 per cow inseminated.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Cattle breeder associations wishing to establish an artificial insemination unit or a unit wishing to purchase a qualified bull.</p> <p>Northern Ontario farmers are eligible for a subsidy on costs of insemination.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Artificial Insemination of Cattle Act, 1962-63, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## ASSISTANCE IN HOUSING FOR CASUAL FARM WORKERS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to give financial assistance to farmers who provide housing for casual farm labour. This is a federal-provincial cost-sharing program that allows for grants of 50 per cent of the cost of building casual farm labour housing up to a maximum of \$150 per worker.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any farmer who employs casual transient farm labour</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>District or County Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Agricultural Manpower Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## ASSISTANCE TO 4-H CLUBS AND JUNIOR FARMERS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to work with the young people of rural Ontario by assisting in the formation and operation of 4-H Clubs. A variety of projects are operated by the Junior Farmers including the annual Leadership Training Camp, the Effective Speaking Course, competitions of all types and the Junior Farmer scholarships and Youth Travel programs. The 4-H Clubs in Ontario also undertake a wide variety of projects which are assisted by the Extension Branch through the Agricultural Representative. These include inter-club competitions, leadership week, and involvement with Canadian and international 4-H Club activities.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>4-H Clubs are restricted to the 12 to 20 year age group. Junior Farmers clubs are designed to serve the young people including those over the age of 20 years.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Extension Branch<br/>Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario<br/>or<br/>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural Representatives Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 10</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

ASSISTANCE TO MAPLE SYRUP INDUSTRY

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the income of rural people, particularly in low income municipalities by expanding the maple syrup industry.</p> <p>The program is available in the designated counties of Algoma, Bruce, Frontenac, Glengarry, Grenville, Grey, Haliburton, Hastings, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox and Addington, Manitoulin, Mus-</p> | <p>koka, Nipissing, Peterborough, Prince Edward, Parry Sound, Renfrew, Simcoe and Victoria.</p> <p>In these areas, interest free loans of up to a maximum of \$2,000 are available to farmers with a minimum of 750 taps with a larger potential. The loans are repayable over a ten year period.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Farmers with a sugar bush containing not fewer than 750 taps and with potential for expansion. Available only in the</p>   | <p>designated counties and districts noted above.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>The Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Local Rural Development Officer</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, 1962-63</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |   |



## AUDITING AND FINANCIAL SECURITY

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the program is to assure payment of milk and cream to producers on the basis of utilization by the processor.</p> <p>In addition to this, the Farm Products</p> | <p>Payments Act is administered. The purpose of the "Fund" created under this Act is to guarantee payment to producers for milk and cream sold to processors.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Regulations under the Milk Act apply to all producers and processors in the Province and they may request assistance</p>   | <p>of our staff in matters respecting plant controls, milk utilization and payments to producers.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Milk Commission of Ontario<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Milk Act, 1965 and regulations<br/>The Farm Products Payments Act, 1967 and regulations</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |   |

**BACON HOG CLUB POLICY**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the use of quality boars in the breeding of swine.</p> <p>Under this program good young boars are made available to swine breeders' clubs on a rental basis. The rental fee is set at \$15 and each club is required to keep the boar for two years.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Swine breeding clubs.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food  |

## BEEF CATTLE PERFORMANCE TESTING

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist cattle breeders to improve their herds and thus increase incomes from their operations.</p> <p>The program has three sections—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Plan A provides for the Performance Testing of young bulls.</li> <li>2. Plan B provides for the recording of weaning weights and yearling weights for all calves produced in the herd.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. The Quality Meat Sire Program provides for the obtaining of carcass data on ten offspring of a herd sire.</li> </ol> <p>While most tests are conducted on the premises of the owner, some of the tests are carried out at stations located at Ridgetown, Guelph and Kemptville.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any beef cattle breeder who wishes to have performance tests carried out on  | individual bulls or on the whole beef herd.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Department of Agriculture and Food Act   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food   |   |

# BILINGUAL EXTENSION PERSONNEL EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist bilingual secondary school graduates to obtain a degree in agriculture, provided that they agree to work for the Department of Agriculture and Food for a specified period. This program is designed to</p> <p>increase the number of bilingual extension workers in those areas where there is a high proportion of French-speaking farmers.</p> <p>Financial assistance is made available to students by the Department.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Bilingual graduates of secondary schools</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Extension Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food Act (Ontario) R.S.O., 1960, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |



## BOAR PREMIUM POLICY

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the use of superior performance tested boars in commercial swine herds in Ontario.</p> <p>A premium is paid by the Department of Agriculture and Food to any purchaser of an approved boar. The premium varies from \$15.00 to \$35.00 depending on the performance record of the boar and the progeny record of the sire of the boar.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any purchaser of an approved boar.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | County or District Agricultural Representative<br>or<br>Live Stock Branch<br>Department of Agriculture and Food<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Agriculture and Food  |

## BULL PREMIUM POLICY

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the wider distribution of good beef bulls in Ontario.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food pays a premium to all those who purchase approved, qualified, performance-tested bulls at Ontario Bull Sale, at consignment sales held by Breeder's Clubs, at private breeder's production sales, or by private treaty.</p> <p>The premium is set at 20 per cent of the purchase price up to a maximum of \$150 at sales. On private purchases the maximum premium is \$75.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any farmer who purchases an approved bull.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## BULK MILK TRANSPORT OPERATORS' SHORT COURSES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide short courses of instruction to bulk milk transport operators. Upon completion candidates receive either a Bulk Tank Milk Grader's Certificate or a Milk Grader's Certificate.</p> <p>These courses all operated by The Dairy Branch of The Department of Agriculture and Food and all offered in various locations in the Province.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Bulk milk transport operators.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Milk Commission of Ontario<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Milk Act, 1965 and regulations</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

# CAPITAL GRANTS FOR FARM DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES —STRUCTURES AND DRAINAGE

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance for capital improvements to farms.</p> <p>The grants are up to a maximum of \$1,000 per farmer or one-third of the cost of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. tile drainage or open ditches;</li> <li>2. erection, renovation or enlargement of permanent farm structures;</li> <li>3. paving barnyards, building manure storages.</li> </ol> <p>The grants are paid when work is completed and upon receiving the appropriate invoices and receipts.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any farmer, partnership or corporation engaged in farming who owns the land on which the improvement is to be made and had a gross farm income of at least \$3,000 for the year previous to making application.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Order-in-Council, OC 3413/67</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



# CAPITAL GRANTS FOR FARM DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES —WATER SUPPLY AND FIELD ENLARGEMENT

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance for capital improvements such as farm wells, farm ponds, and other means of water supply to secure an adequate supply of water for livestock and crops and the enlargement of fields already under cultivation by removing old fences, etc., by heavy equipment.</p> <p>Grants of up to a maximum of \$1,500 in total for any one or any combination</p> | <p>of the above purposes are available from the Ontario Government.</p> <p>The ponds must meet prescribed specifications. In the case of wells, ponds and other cases of water supply, grants are based on 50% of approved cost. Grants for field enlargement are 40% of approved cost.</p> <p>The grants are paid when work is completed and upon receiving appropriate invoices and receipts.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any farmer, partnership or corporation engaged in farming and had a gross farm   | income of at least \$3,000 for the year previous to making application.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Order-in-Council, OC 3413/67   |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Agriculture and Food   |   |

CERTIFIED SWINE HERD POLICY

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to help swine breeders establish herds free of Atrophic Rhinitis and Virus Pig Pneumonia.</p> <p>The certified swine herd policy requires heads and lungs of representative number of pigs from each enrolled herd must be submitted for examination.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Swine breeders who are enrolled under the swine herd policy.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Local Veterinarians<br/>or<br/>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

# COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for post-secondary education and training in agriculture, home economics and related fields.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food operates colleges that are at the same level as The Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology. The courses are related to the dominant patterns of agriculture in the region served by the college. The colleges also offer short courses and extension.</p> <p>The colleges are located in Kemptville, Ridgetown, Centralia and New Liskeard. A two-year diploma course is also available at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any graduate of a secondary school who wishes to further his or her education in agriculture or home economics.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>The Registrar of the nearest College of Agricultural Technology</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food Act (Ontario), R.S.O., 1960, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## COMMON BARBERRY ERADICATION

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to eradicate common barberry which acts as a host plant for the spores that cause stem rust on grain.</p> <p>Farmers report the existence of barberry stands to the local weed inspector. The Department of Agriculture and Food will spray the stands where necessary.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any farmer who finds common barberry stands may ask for eradication service.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Local Weed Inspector<br/>or<br/>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Soils and Crop Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



## COMMUNITY PASTURES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable farmers to increase their livestock carrying capacity by providing rented, supervised pasture at low cost. After the land has been acquired and developed by ARDA, a local Pasture Board is established which is responsible for the allocation of grazing rights, the setting and collecting of rentals, the conditions governing the use of the pasture, and municipal land taxes. The lands used for community pastures are primarily unoccupied farmlands that are suitable for pasture production but uneconomic as farm units.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any farmer residing in an area served by a community pasture.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Local Rural Development Officers</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, 1962-63</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## CONSIGNMENT SALES

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to Provincial and regional cattle, swine and sheep breeders' clubs that hold sales of good quality breeding stock.</p> <p>Grants are made by the Department of</p> | <p>Agriculture and Food on a set schedule to clubs holding consignment sales. The entries in such sales must be approved by an inspector named by the Live Stock Commissioner.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Provincial or regional cattle, swine and sheep breeders' clubs who plan to hold Consignment Sales.</p>  |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>The Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |  |

## CO-OPERATIVE LOANS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to Agricultural Co-operative Associations to assist in financing major expenditures for expansion of facilities such as grain elevators, cold storage, processing plants, etc.</p> <p>The loans are made by The Department of Treasury and Finance on the advice of the Co-operative Loans Board.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Agricultural Co-operative Associations.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Co-operative Loans Board<br>Department of Agriculture and Food<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto, Ontario  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Co-operative Loans Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 67, as amended   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food  |

# CROP INSURANCE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide insurance for selected crops against weather, insect and disease risks. The premiums paid by the farmer are subsidized 25 per cent by the federal government and 5 per cent by the provincial government.</p> <p>The insurance is offered by independent insurance agents appointed under contract by the Crop Insurance Commission and all claims are adjudicated by the Commission.</p> <p>The crops covered are winter wheat, spring grains, forage crops, grain corn, soybeans and white beans.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any farmer growing the crops covered by the program.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>A local agent of the Crop Insurance Commission</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Crop Insurance Act, 1966   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food   |

## DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide dairy cattle owners with a means of accurately determining the level of milk and butterfat production of each cow in the herd in order to improve the herd by accurate culling and selection and by improved management practices.</p> <p>There are two types of programs available to members—the Supervised Program in which the supervisor records milk weights and collects the milk samples for butterfat testing and the Owner Sampler Program in which the herd owner records the milk weights and collects milk samples which are picked up by the supervisor for testing.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any dairy farmer in the Province may enroll.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Local Dairy Herd Improvement Association<br/>or<br/>Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food Act</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



# FARM ENLARGEMENT AND CONSOLIDATION

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist established farmers to enlarge their holdings in order to develop an economic farm unit.</p> <p>Under the program the ARDA branch purchases farm land from farmers, undertakes the necessary improvement works and then leases the land to other farmers who can cultivate it efficiently to maximize their incomes. The farmers who sell the land are either retrained for other employment or may retire on the proceeds of the sale. The leasor is given an option to buy at the end of five years.</p> <p>The land purchases by the ARDA branch cannot exceed \$100 per acre.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any farmer who is engaged full-time in the operation and management of a farm and requires a larger acreage in order to derive a suitable income.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District or County Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Local Rural Development Officer</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, 1962-63</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## FARM MANAGEMENT COUNSELLING

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide advice and information to farmers on management decisions involving farm credit, financing, business agreements, record keeping and analysis, budgeting and related matters.</p> <p>While all agricultural representatives are trained in farm management, specialists are located throughout Ontario and can be called upon for specific or general advisory purposes.</p> <p>Short courses of agricultural management are also provided through the Extension Branch.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any farmer who asks for assistance.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Extension Branch<br/>The Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural Representatives Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 10</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for organized marketing of farm Products, other than milk, within the Province of Ontario, utilizing such controls and regulations as are necessary.</p> <p>The Farm Products Marketing Act provides for the establishment of a marketing plan for any single agricultural commodity other than milk and if the majority of producers of that commodity are in favour, all of them are obliged to observe the regulations made under the plan. Such plans are administered by a Board of Directors elected by the producers from among themselves. The Act is administered by the Ontario Farm Products Marketing Board, which acts in a consultative capacity in the formulation and operation of producer marketing boards.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Agricultural producers who wish to set up a marketing board should contact The Farm Products Marketing Board.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Ontario Farm Products Marketing Board<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Farm Products Marketing Act, R.S.O., 1970, c. 137, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## FARM PRODUCTS PAYMENT GUARANTEES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide protection to farmers when purchasers of products default in their payments to the farmer.</p> <p>Under the Farm Products Payment Act</p> <p>special funds may be established which are used to guarantee payments to farmers in the case of the bankruptcy of a purchaser. The first fund to be established applies only to the dairy industry.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any dairy farmer who has been unable to obtain payment from the purchaser of his product.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Milk Commission of Ontario<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Farm Products Payment Act, 1967</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

# FARM SAFETY

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote safe working conditions on Ontario's farms. Farm Safety Councils have been organized in all counties and districts and carry out an active program. Special courses, surveys and other activities are operated in conjunction with the Farm Safety Council of Ontario and the local organizations. A farm safety specialist attached to The Extension Branch co-ordinates the government effort and assists the local safety councils in their work.</p> <p>Radio, television and other media are used to disseminate information and to promote farm safety.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>All farmers can participate by working with their county or district Farm Safety Council.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Extension Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District or County Agricultural Representative</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Agricultural Representatives Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 10</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |



## FOREIGN EXHIBITIONS ASSISTANCE

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Ontario Breeders' Clubs that sponsor approved exhibits of live stock at major U.S. exhibitions or Canadian exhibitions outside Ontario.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and</p> | <p>Food provides financial assistance towards the transportation costs. In addition, the Department duplicates 50 per cent of the prize money won by the exhibitors.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any Ontario Breeders' Club can apply for assistance towards transportation costs of approved live stock.</p>  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |  |

## FUMAGILLIN ASSISTANCE TO BEEKEEPERS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist beekeepers to purchase fumagillin.</p> <p>Grants from the Department of Agriculture and Food are available up to 35 per cent of the cost of fumagillin. Application must be made to The Provincial Apiarist on the prescribed form and all receipts attached.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Beekeepers who purchase fumagillin.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>The Provincial Apiarist<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           |   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## GENERAL EXTENSION SERVICES

|                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide scientific, up-to-date information on all phases of agriculture and farming. In addition to the farm management and engineering specialists, The Extension Branch has specialists dealing with problems of fruits and vegetables, diseases and insects, livestock, soil and crop improvement. The agricultural representatives provide a continuing link between the farmers and the information</p> | <p>developed by the research undertaken at the various research stations and experimental farms operated by both the provincial and federal departments of agriculture.</p> <p>A variety of projects are operated by the Extension Branch to assist particular sections of the industry including demonstration and research projects, soil and leaf analysis, potato program among others.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any farmer can ask for assistance.  |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Extension Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County and District Agriculture Representatives</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Agricultural Representatives Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 10   |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Agriculture and Food  |   |

## GRANTS FOR COMMUNITY CENTRES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities to construct community halls, skating arenas, outdoor rinks, athletic fields, and indoor or outdoor swimming pools. The maximum grant for community halls, skating arenas, athletic fields and outdoor skating rinks is \$10,000. The maximum for swimming pools is \$15,000. The maximum grant for a combined community hall and arena is \$20,000. The maximum grant for a combined community hall and indoor swimming pool is \$25,000. School Boards and Boards of Education may qualify for grants on the same basis as municipalities, for athletic fields, outdoor swimming pools, outdoor skating rinks and in unorganized areas community halls.</p> <p>Indian bands may qualify for grants on the same basis as municipalities for swimming pools, athletic fields, outdoor rinks, community halls and skating arenas.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities, school boards, Indian bands.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Agricultural and Horticultural Societies Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Community Centres Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 60, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## GRANTS FOR VETERINARY STUDIES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the study and practice of large-animal veterinary medicine. Bursaries of \$500 per semester are available to students enrolled in veterinary medicine at The Ontario Veterinary College University of Guelph. The maximum amount payable to any one student is \$4,000.</p> <p>The conditions under which the bursary is paid include the provision that the recipient engage in a mixed large animal practice at an approved location for a specified period of time. The time requirement is related to the number of semesters in which financial support was granted.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any student enrolled in a degree course in Veterinary Medicine, provided that he is willing to agree to the return-in-service obligation.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Registrar<br/>University of Guelph<br/>Guelph, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food Act</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |



# GRANTS TO REGIONAL SHOWS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage participation in county fairs by local exhibitors of cattle, sheep or swine.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food provides grants to "Regional Shows" having an approved prize list. The amount of grant varies with the type of show and the prize money paid out, but in no case does the grant exceed \$100.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>County fairs that have "Regional Shows" with an approved prize list.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

# HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for extension education in home economics for rural Ontario women and girls. The program includes instruction on foods, nutrition, clothing, textiles, home planning and furnishing, home management and home crafts.</p> <p>County and district home economists develop home making education programs for girls and young women, arrange for short courses, forums, workshops, study kits, radio and T.V. programs, etc.</p> <p>4-H Homemaking Clubs for girls and young women of twelve to twenty-six years of age have been organized and a variety of programs are operated in local clubs throughout Ontario.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Rural girls and women.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Home Economics Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Home Economist</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the integration of all horticultural research undertaken in Ontario that is financed by the Department of Agriculture and Food. A Horticultural Research Institute has been established to carry out the responsibility.</p> <p>The research projects are usually undertaken at the horticultural research stations at Vineland and Simcoe, at the Colleges of Agricultural Technology at Kemptville and Ridgetown and at the University of Guelph. Funds are made available to scientists and horticulturalists working at these institutions. Other requests for financial support for horticultural research are screened by the Institute.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>While the bulk of the research funds are devoted to departmental research projects or research by scientists attached to agricultural colleges or experimental farms or research stations, proposals for horticultural research projects are considered by the Institute.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Horticultural Research Institute of Ontario<br/>Vineland Station, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food Act, (Ontario), R.S.O., 1960, c. 92, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage interest in horticulture by making grants available to local horticultural societies which carry on a number of local activities such as public meetings, exhibitions, granting of prizes, distributing seeds, plants and trees, planting trees or shrubs on public grounds and contests or competitions for young people.</p> <p>Grants of up to a maximum of \$500 are made available to horticultural societies. The grants are determined on a variety of bases including membership.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Local Horticultural societies may apply to the Department for financial support under the legislation and regulations governing the grants.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Agricultural and Horticultural Societies Branch<br/>Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Horticultural Societies Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 175, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# HORSE SHOWS ASSISTANCE

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote and encourage horse shows.</p> <p>Grants of up to \$300 on the basis of 50 per cent of the prize money paid are made available by the Department of Agriculture and Food. In some instances, if the sponsoring organization receives an equal amount from the county, the grant may be increased to \$500.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b></p>                     | <p>Organizations sponsoring horse shows.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>County and District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b></p>           |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b></p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



## HUNTER DAMAGE COMPENSATION

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to compensate farmers when their live stock or poultry is killed by unknown hunters.</p> <p>Grants are paid to farmers up to a maximum value as determined by the County or District Agricultural Representative or Assistant Agricultural Representative.</p> <p>The total amount of grant is reduced by the amount of insurance recovered by the farmer.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any farmer whose live stock or poultry has been killed by hunters.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>The Live Stock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Hunter Damage Compensation Act, 1962-63, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# INFORMATION SERVICES IN AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a complete information service on the programs and activities of the Department of Agriculture and Food.</p> <p>The Information Branch uses all media, including press, radio and television to ensure that all persons engaged in agriculture are kept abreast of changes and developments in farming and departmental programs.</p> <p>The Department operates a film library, graphic arts service, radio, television and press service, photographic service, exhibit service and produces and distributes numerous publications.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person, group, association or firm interested in obtaining information on agriculture in Ontario.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Information Branch<br/>Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p><i>For Loan of Films</i><br/>Film Library<br/>Information Branch<br/>Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Guelph, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# INSPECTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the consumer from inferior or diseased agricultural products and to assist in the orderly marketing of the farm products under our jurisdiction by a comprehensive system of grading, inspection and licensing of producers, wholesalers, packers and shippers, retailers and other sales outlets.</p> <p>Work on this program is carried on in general branches of the Department of Agriculture and Food including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Farm Products Inspection Branch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—fruit and vegetable inspection</li> <li>—processing crops</li> <li>—honey</li> <li>—nursery stock</li> <li>—flue-cured tobacco</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Milk Commission (Milk and milk products)</li> <li>3. Veterinary Services Branch (Meat and meat products).</li> </ol> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The grading, inspection and licensing functions are mandatory under the legislation. Consumer complaints should be directed to the appropriate agency.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Farm Products Inspection Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>Milk Commission<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O., c. 136, as amended<br/>Plant Diseases Act, R.S.O., c. 297, as amended<br/>Seed Potatoes Act, R.S.O., c. 367, as amended<br/>Milk Act, S.O., 1965, c. 72, as amended<br/>Beef Cattle Marketing Act, S.O., 1968, c. 7 (includes—meat, dairy, produce)<br/>Meat Inspection Act, S.O., 1962-63, c. 78, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# LIMESTONE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE POLICY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance for the transportation of agricultural limestone from approved sources.</p> <p>The amount of the assistance varies from Southern Ontario and Northern Ontario and on carload or truck loads. The transportation cost assistance will be based on current rail freight rates. In Southern Ontario the maximum is \$3.00 per ton, in Northern Ontario assistance is on all costs in excess of \$1.00 per ton.</p> <p>Complete itemized accounts must be submitted to the County or District Agricultural Representative who completes the application.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Any farmer for use on land where soil test shows ph value of 6.2 or less.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Soils and Crops Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           |  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## MASTITIS CONTROL POLICY

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist dairy herd owners to control mastitis.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food will arrange for collection and de-</p>                       | <p>livery of milk samples to regional veteri-<br/>nary laboratories. The farmer must have<br/>the prescribed treatment carried out by<br/>or under supervision of veterinarian.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any farmer who has a herd of at least<br/>10 cows, milking at time of enrolment.</p>  | <p>The milk or cream must be used for<br/>human consumption.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural<br/>Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> | <p>or</p> <p>Ontario Milk Commission Fieldmen</p> <p>or</p> <p>Ontario Milk Marketing Board Fieldmen</p> <p>or</p> <p>Practising Veterinarians</p>                                  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |   |



# CENTRAL MILK TESTING

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>A Central Milk Testing Laboratory was established at Guelph and commenced service to the Dairy Industry in 1967.</p> <p>This service is responsible for receiving and testing official composite milk samples. These tests which determine the butterfat content are used for producer payments.</p> | <p>Compositional studies are being proceeded with by which the content of milk will be determined with the inclusion of protein, lactose and total solids as well as butterfat.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b></p>                     | <p>Amendments to Ontario Regulation 432 under the Milk Act provide that the Infra Red Milk Analyzer (IRMA) is the official butterfat test applicable to all Grade A milk. All producers will eventu-</p>  | <p>ally be serviced by the Central Milk Testing Laboratory and the IRMA test will be the official test for Industrial milk as well as Grade A milk.</p>                             |
| <p><b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Milk Commission of Ontario<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b></p>           | <p>The Milk Act, 1965 and regulations</p>   |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b></p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |   |

# NORTHERN ONTARIO ASSISTANCE POLICY

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop viable farms in Northern Ontario. Cash grants to help Northern Ontario farmers to buy essential supplies at a cost comparable to that in Southern Ontario are provided.</p> <p>The program varies from year to year and from district to district depending on the circumstances and the grants may cover the purchase of fertilizer, weed sprayers, hay and pasture mixers, seed grain and seed potatoes, etc.</p> <p>The grants are paid by the agricultural representative on the specified items upon the presentation of receipts.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Farmers in Northern Ontario.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Extension Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Agricultural Representative</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# NORTHERN ONTARIO LIVESTOCK IMPROVEMENT ASSISTANCE

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist farmers in Northern Ontario to obtain livestock to improve the breeding and production qualities of their beef and dairy herds.</p> <p>Under this program cash grants are made available to reduce the cost of acquiring livestock to the delivered price</p> | <p>paid by farmers in Southern Ontario. The grants apply only to livestock purchased for breeding purposes.</p> <p>The farmer is required to file notice of intention to purchase with the District Agricultural Representative and to submit all receipts.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any farmer who wishes to buy good breeding stock, living in the following districts:</p> <p>Algoma<br/>Cochrane<br/>Kenora<br/>Manitoulin</p>  | <p>Muskoka<br/>Nipissing<br/>Parry Sound<br/>Rainy River<br/>Sudbury<br/>Thunder Bay<br/>Temiskaming</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>District or Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, 1962-63</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |   |

# ONTARIO FOOD COUNCIL

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to establish an effective means of communication between all segments of the agricultural industry, including producers, processors, distributors, and the general consumer. The Council is empowered under the legislation establishing it to</p> | <p>carry out a variety of projects primarily in the fields of liaison with all segments of the industry, market development (domestic and export), fund product promotion-liaison with common groups, consumer food information, investigation of detrimental trade practices.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person, association or firm interested in any aspect of the production, distribution, processing or consumption</p>   | <p>of food and food products should contact the Ontario Food Council.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Ontario Food Council<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Ontario Producers, Processors, Distributors, and Consumers Food Council Act, 1962-63 as amended</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |  |

## PRODUCTION TESTING IN SHEEP

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to help pure-bred and commercial sheep breeders to evaluate lamb and wool production.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food operates a testing program for enrolled breeders' flocks. A production index is calculated for each ewe based on weight of lamb produced and weight of fleece.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any pure-bred sheep breeder.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | County or District Agricultural Representative<br>or<br>Live Stock Branch<br>Department of Agriculture and Food<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto 182, Ontario  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food   |



# MILK QUALITY CONTROL, FIELD SERVICE AND FARM INSPECTION

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>Milk commission field staff are responsible for all aspects of milk quality by producers. This includes flavour, sediment testing, bacterial activity, the milk gel index, antibiotics and adulteration.</p> | <p>The Cream Quality Program is another project of field staff.</p>                              |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Quality regulations apply to all producers of milk and cream in the Province. They may request assistance from our</p>   | <p>field staff in matters having to do with quality and milk and cream production generally.</p> |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Milk Commission of Ontario<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Milk Act, 1965 and regulations</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |  |

# RABIES INDEMNITY

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to compensate farmers for livestock that die of rabies.</p> <p>Death from rabies must be certified by a veterinary inspector under the Animal Contagious Diseases Act (Canada). The inspector places a value on the animal for which the compensation is to be paid. The compensation per animal cannot exceed \$300 for cattle, \$250 for horses, and \$100 for sheep, swine or goats.</p> <p>This is a federal-provincial shared-cost program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Only a farmer who has an animal die from rabies.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County and District Agricultural Representatives<br/>or<br/>Veterinary Inspector<br/>Canada Department of Agriculture<br/>Ottawa, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food Act</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## RAM PREMIUM POLICY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the use of approved performance tested rams in pure-bred and commercial sheep flocks in Ontario.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food gives premiums to sheep breeders who purchase an approved ram. The amount of premium varies depending on where the ram was purchased and its age. The maximum amount of the premium is \$25.</p> <p>A registration certificate of the ram recorded in the name of the applicant for the premium is required.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any Sheep breeder who maintains a flock of at least 20 breeding ewes.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>County and District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Live Stock Commissioner<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# RECRUITMENT OF AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide qualified agricultural workers for employment on Ontario farms.</p> <p>Recruitment is carried out by the Agricultural Manpower Services of the Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food assisted by the Ontario Department of Trade and Development and the immigration officials of the Canada Department of Manpower and Immigration through its offices in the United Kingdom and other overseas offices.</p> <p>Farmers in Ontario who have sold their farms are assisted in acquiring agricultural employment by the Manpower Services Branch of the Department of Agriculture and Food.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Farmers who require qualified, full-time farm workers.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>County and District Agricultural Representatives<br/>or<br/>Agricultural Manpower Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food Act<br/>Federal-Provincial Cost-Sharing Manpower Agreement</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## RECRUITMENT OF CASUAL FARM WORKERS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide seasonal farm workers on a day-to-day basis. The Agricultural Manpower Services Branch provides liaison with the Canada Manpower and Immigration Branch which administers the program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Farmers requiring seasonal workers on a day-to-day basis.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representatives<br/>or<br/>Agricultural Manpower Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Agriculture and Food Act<br/>Federal-Provincial Cost-Sharing Manpower Agreement</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



# RURAL DEVELOPMENT STAFF

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide field officers and counsellors who are available on a full time basis to the local county or district ARDA boards. These officials are fully conversant with ARDA programs and advise on the suitability of locally initiated projects.</p> <p>They explain ARDA projects and</p> | <p>attempt to generate support for ARDA and the objectives of ARDA in the rural areas of Ontario.</p> <p>The rural development officers and counsellors are also available to rural residents to assist them in adjusting to social and economic change.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Local ARDA Boards or rural residents who wish assistance from or information   | on ARDA programs or other related government programs.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Local ARDA Rural Development Officer or Counsellor</p> <p>or</p> <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Agricultural and Rural Development Act, 1962-63  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food   |  |

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to train provincial government officials, local government officials and representatives of local or regional groups or associations in the purposes of ARDA and the methods of rural development.</p> <p>The emphasis of this program is to help all those concerned with rural development to look at the problems from a consistent and comprehensive point of view and to work together in the development and implementation of projects designed to promote rural development.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Training conferences can either be sponsored by the provincial ARDA administration or they can be initiated at the request of a local ARDA board.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural and Rural Development Act, 1962-63</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# RURAL REHABILITATION—TRAINING FOR EMPLOYMENT OUTSIDE AGRICULTURE

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist farmers who are unable to obtain a satisfactory income from farming to change to a new occupation.</p> <p>The Rural Development Officers and Counsellors discuss the problems faced by the low-income farmer with him and give full information on all the options available. If the decision is made to leave the farm, the Rural Development officials help in the selection of a suitable vocational or technical training course.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available under the Canada Manpower vocational and technical training program and mobility grants may be given if the trainee is forced to leave home for training.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any farmer who is considering off-farm employment—particularly those who wish to sell a farm to ARDA.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Local Rural Development Officer</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Branch, 1962-63</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## RURAL REHABILITATION—TRAINING IN AGRICULTURE

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to train farmers for efficient management of viable units or for employment on larger farms.</p> <p>Local "Business of Farming Courses",</p>   | <p>usually of 20 weeks duration, are offered by the provincial ARDA administration. Farmers attending these courses are eligible for Canada Manpower training grants.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any farmer, but particularly those who wish to expand farm operation by leasing additional acreage from ARDA.</p>   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The ARDA Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>Local Rural Development Officer</p> |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, 1962-63</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |   |

# SEED PRODUCTION

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage seed producers, seed clearing plants and seed dealers to supply seed of the highest quality to Ontario farmers.</p> <p>This objective is pursued through a number of methods including the supervision of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. the allocation and distribution of seed stock through the Ontario Stock Seed Distribution Committee and the operation of investigational and demonstration projects.</li> </ol> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any Farmer interested in obtaining quality seed.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Soils and Crops Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>County or District Agriculture Representative</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |



## SHEEP TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE POLICY (FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist commercial producers in buying breeding stock from Western Canada.</p> <p>Grants are available to cover up to two-thirds of the total freight cost of transporting breeding ewes from Western Canada and the full cost of transporting ewe lambs bought by Ontario farmers from Western Canada.</p> <p>This program is a federal-provincial shared-cost program.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any commercial sheep farmer buying stock in Western Canada.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>County or District Agricultural Representative<br/>or<br/>Livestock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

# THE LIVESTOCK BRANDING ACT

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | This Act provides for the systematic registration of brands to be used for the identification of livestock.  |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any farmer residing in the Province of Ontario.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | County or District Agricultural Representative<br>or<br>Livestock Branch<br>Department of Agriculture and Food<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto 182, Ontario |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Livestock Branding Act   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Agriculture and Food   |

# THE MILK COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the orderly production, distribution, processing and sale of milk and milk products in Ontario.</p> <p>The Commission is charged with the responsibility of licensing of distributors and processors, and generally exercising supervisory control over all firms and in-</p> | <p>dividuals involved in the production, distribution, processing and sale of milk including grades and quality standards.</p> <p>The Commission also supervises the two dairy marketing plans: The Ontario Cream Producers' Marketing Plan and The Ontario Milk Marketing Plan.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>All producers are covered by the two marketing boards. Any person or firm wishing to process, distribute or sell milk</p>   | <p>should contact The Milk Commission of Ontario.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Milk Commission of Ontario<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Milk Act, 1965<br/>The Oleo Margarine Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 268 as amended<br/>The Edible Oil Products Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 115, as amended<br/>The Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 136, as amended</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |  |

VETERINARY ASSISTANCE TO DESIGNATED AREAS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage livestock production in Northern Districts by ensuring the supply of veterinary services.</p> <p>Veterinarians providing services to farmers in Northern Districts are paid a retainer of \$5,000, plus 5¢ a mile transportation on farm calls. Veterinarian's fees are established by the Department of Agriculture and Food.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any livestock producer in a designated area may benefit from the program.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>District Agricultural Representative</p> <p>or</p> <p>The Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## VETERINARY SERVICES LABORATORIES

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a diagnostic consultative and extension service for practising veterinarians and owners of livestock.</p> <p>Six regional laboratories located at</p> | <p>Ridgetown, Guelph, Brighton, Huron Park, Kemptville and New Liskeard are maintained by the Veterinary Services Branch.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Practising veterinarians or livestock owners.</p>   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Agriculture Representative<br/>or<br/>Veterinary Services Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p>                |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food Act</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |   |



# WARBLE FLY CONTROL

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to municipalities for the control of warble flies.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food pays for 50% of the salaries and travelling expenses of warble fly inspectors appointed by a township.</p> <p>For further information see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 103-1.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Townships which have passed a by-law at the request of at least two-thirds of the cattle owners in the township.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Livestock Branch<br/>Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Warble Fly Control Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 422</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>  |

## WEED CONTROL

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to counties, townships and territorial districts for weed control.</p> <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food provides grants of up to 50 per cent for the salaries and travelling expenses of</p> | <p>weed inspectors and for some types of herbicides.</p> <p>For further information see The Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Assistance to Municipalities, Boards, and Commissions", pp. 104, 105, 106.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Counties, townships and territorial districts.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Soils and Crops Branch<br>Department of Agriculture and Food<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto, Ontario  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Weed Control Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 427  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Agriculture and Food  |  |

# WET WEATHER AND OTHER GRANTS TO AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to compensate the local agricultural societies for loss in gate receipts at fairs and to provide financial assistance to other specific projects undertaken by the societies such as field crop competitions and commercial feature displays.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Agricultural societies.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Agricultural and Horticultural Societies Branch<br/>         Department of Agriculture and Food<br/>         Parliament Buildings<br/>         Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>         or<br/>         County or District Agricultural Representative</p>                            |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural Societies Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 11, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Agriculture and Food</p>   |

## ADULT AFTERCARE SERVICES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide services to those who have been granted a parole as well as those who have been released at the expiration of their sentences and who wish to use the facilities of the rehabilitation staff. Assistance in obtaining employment, living accommodation, clothes, meals, tools, and other services is given to help in a difficult adjustment period.</p> <p>A detailed rehabilitation program designed to cover the 12-month period after release is provided at the Department's drug addiction, alcoholic and sex deviate clinics. Persons wishing further assistance after the mandatory period may obtain it at their own request on a voluntary basis. The drug addiction and alcoholic clinics work in close cooperation with the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Parolees or inmates released at the expiration of their sentences.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director of Aftercare Services<br/>Department of Correctional Services<br/>434 University Ave.<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Correctional Services Act, 1968</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Correctional Services</p>  |

## JUVENILE AFTERCARE SERVICES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide supervision for children returning to the community. Contact with the child's home is maintained during his stay in a training school. Particular importance is placed on the adjustment period after the child returns to his family or foster home. The Rehabilitation Officer maintains contact with the child until he is eighteen years of age or until the officer is satisfied that a satisfactory adjustment has taken place.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>All children who have attended a training school.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Aftercare Services<br/>Department of Correctional Services<br/>434 University Ave.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Correctional Services Act, 1968<br/>The Training Schools Act, 1965</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Correctional Services</p>   |



## LIBRARY SERVICES AND INFORMATION ON CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide general information on the operation and goals of the Department. Through Information Branch voluntary agencies and interested community associations and individuals are kept abreast of developments in the departmental rehabilitation programs. In addition, a library on correctional services is maintained in the Main Office of the Department for use by the professional staff.</p> <p>School libraries are operated in the training schools similar to that provided by the school library system in the community. Libraries in other institutions continue to be one of the focal points of the rehabilitation program.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>The libraries are operated primarily for the use of the inmates, students and staff. The Departmental library can be consulted by professional people who are looking at problems related to the operations of the Department of Correctional Services.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director of Information Services<br/>Department of Correctional Services<br/>434 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Correctional Services</p>  |

## TRAINING FELLOWSHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the training of social scientists at the graduate level in areas related to the work of the Department of Correctional Services. Training fellowships are awarded to graduate students on the provision that they agree to serve with the Department for a period of time equal to the time they receive financial support.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Graduate students in the social sciences who agree to the provision governing service with the Department.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Director<br/>Staff Training and Development<br/>Department of Correctional Services<br/>434 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Correctional Services</p>   |

# VISITING INMATES IN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The Department of Correctional Services encourages friends and relatives to visit inmates and students in institutions and training schools. Information on the regulations governing visits can be obtained from the appropriate institution or training school or from the Institutions Division.</p> <p>Students and professional staff from educational and other institutions concerned with the problems of social rehabilitation, etc., are welcomed on an organized basis. The department also makes every effort to promote the active participation of interested community groups in a variety of programs.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person who is a relative or friend of an inmate or student, or who has an academic or professional interest in the work of the institutions.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Institutional Division<br/>Department of Correctional Services<br/>434 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>The Appropriate Institution</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Correctional Services</p>  |

## ADVANCED TECHNICAL EVENING COURSES

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable employed technicians to improve the quality of their skills, and thus become better fitted to cope with rapid technological change.</p> <p>Classes are held in the evening in secondary schools and in Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology. Successful completion of the courses qualifies the student for a certificate from the Department. Some students are certified as Engineering Technicians or Engineering Technologists, by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any employed technician can apply.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Nearest College of Applied Arts and Technology<br/>or<br/>Local school boards<br/>or<br/>Applied Arts and Technology Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>55 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act. R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## ARENA PROGRAMS—MANAGERS

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipal councils to obtain the services of qualified arena managers for their community recreation programs, by making grants towards the cost of their salaries.</p> <p>The grant is \$600 for each year in respect to one arena manager, and may not exceed \$1,200 to any one municipal council.</p> <p>The program provided by the arena</p> | <p>board must be approved by the Minister of Education during the year for which the grant is made. The arena manager must hold a Permanent Arena Manager's Certificate and be employed full time in charge of staff and program. No grant is paid if a municipality receives a grant under O. Reg. 19/66 towards the salary of an arena manager who holds a Municipal Recreation Director's Certificate.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any municipality.  |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Community Programs<br/>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   | <p>or Grants Section<br/>School Business Administration Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended O. Reg. 68/67  |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Education  |   |



# COLLEGES OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The colleges of applied arts and technology provide a wide range of education, both vocational and avocational, regardless of formal entrance requirements.</p> <p>Each college consists of three divisions: Technology, Business, and Applied Arts. The Technology Division provides courses of one, two, or three years duration for apprentices, technicians and technologists, as well as a variety of short courses and refresher courses. The Business Division provides a similar range of courses, except that there is no apprenticeship program. The curricula are worked out in close cooperation between business, industry, social and other public agencies. The Applied Arts Division performs two functions. It provides teaching in the</p> | <p>liberal arts and social sciences for students in the Technology and Business Divisions and it also supplies a variety of courses in other areas.</p> <p>Flexible scheduling allows part-time study by day or night in order to meet the needs of the working population. Courses for adults who wish to improve their general education will be provided as well as a range of non-certificate cultural and recreational courses.</p> <p>The colleges are under the control of a local Board of Governors, which determines the exact range of courses in accordance with the needs of the community. The Department of Education coordinates the curricula of the colleges, and assesses their budgets.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Applicants for admission to the three-year programs should have at least standing in Grade 12 of the five-year secondary school program. Applicants for most of the two year or shorter programs will be admitted with any Grade 12 diploma. Upgrading programs are provided for applicants aged 19 or older who lack the</p>  | <p>required qualifications to enter the courses of their choice, and they are helped to achieve the required background studies as quickly as possible.</p> <p>For specific details on admission requirements, fees, and courses offered, applicants should write to the college in their area.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Nearest College<br/>or<br/>Applied Arts and Technology Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>55 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Education   |   |

# COMMUNITY PROGRAMS OF RECREATION

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist communities to operate community recreation programs by making grants to meet part of the expenses for salaries, maintenance and operating costs in the previous year.</p> <p>The basis of assistance is 33⅓ per cent of the salary costs in the preceding year of one full-time municipal recreation director and each assistant director, up to a variable maximum depending on the qualifications of the director, and a maximum of \$500 for each program leader and secretary.</p> <p>The grant pays 25 per cent of the approved maintenance and operating costs for the year, to a maximum of \$1,000.</p> <p>The total grant is subject to a variable maximum, which increases, in proportion to the population of the community, from \$6,000 to \$15,000 per year. The grant cannot exceed the total funds provided by the municipal council for recreational purposes in the preceding year.</p> <p>The recreation program provided by the municipal council must be approved by the Minister of Education, and the expenditures incurred by the recreation committee must have been authorized for payment by the Council.</p> <p>The minister may approve a special grant of not more than \$5,000 for a recreation program in a territory without municipal organization, or an Indian reserve.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, counties, Indian Bands.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Youth &amp; Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Grants Section<br/>School Business Administration Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>,<br/>Pages 310-1 &amp; 310-2</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, Ontario Reg. 19/66</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

## COMMUNITY RECREATION SERVICES

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>Counselling services are offered to all Ontario communities through Regional and District Offices staffed by Consultants whose training and experience prepare them to give guidance to groups in the communities for which they are responsible.</p> | <p>Program Consultants on the staff of the Branch also offer advice and assistance in fields such as youth services, art, crafts, community theatre, amateur sport, music, programs for old people, recreation facilities, leisure education, leadership of voluntary groups.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Municipal recreation committees, school boards, and private agencies in the recreation field.</p>   |   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94 O.Reg. 19/66</p>  |   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>Department of Education</p>   |   |

## CONSULTATIVE SERVICE FOR SCHOOL PERSONNEL

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist teachers in the presentation of their subjects by keeping them aware of recent developments in their subject area. Program consultants are available to work in seminars, work-shops or other inservice activities at the invitation of the senior educational officer of the local authority. The program is designed to provide specialized resource people and material for inservice teacher-training undertaken by the school boards. The program consultants operate from 10 regional offices in the province.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Senior Educational Officer of the School Board or a principal by arrangement with his Senior Educational Officer.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Regional Office<br/>or<br/>Curriculum Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

# CONSULTATIVE SERVICES IN SPECIAL EDUCATION

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide improved instruction for children requiring special education. Such children include those of superior or inferior intellect, as well as those who are emotionally disturbed, neurologically impaired, educationally retarded or who have orthopaedic, speech, hearing or vision disabilities.</p> <p>School boards can call on the services of specialists in each area, to assist in planning their special education programs. Provincial Supervisors of Special Education aid school boards in the assessment of children's problems and needs, the development of appropriate programs, and participate in inservice training programs for teachers.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | School Boards.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Superintendent<br/>Special Education Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Education  |



## CONSULTATIVE SERVICES TO SCHOOL BOARDS

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide advice and consultation to school officials and boards on educational problems, such as suitable accommodation and equipment in new schools, grants and programs.</p> | <p>Area Superintendents located in 10 regional offices are available for consultation at the request of the school board.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | School Boards.   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Regional Office<br/>or<br/>Supervision Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Education  |   |

# CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to extend the free education system of the province to include any Ontario adult or child who is unable to attend school, even if he is temporarily domiciled outside the province.</p> <p>Courses are available to eligible students for all grades from 1 to 13. There are courses (English and bilingual) covering the elementary school program for children from grade 1 to grade 8, special courses for adults at the grade 7 and grade 8 levels, and academic and commercial secondary school courses for grades 9 to 13. The wide range of secondary school courses offered enables students to complete the requirements for diplomas or statements of standing at all grade levels. The secondary school program is so flexible that an eligible adult student may be enrolled in a single sub-</p> | <p>ject for one grade, e.g., grade 11 geology, or enrolled for a group of different subjects at different grade levels, e.g., grade 11 English, grade 12 mathematics and grade 13 français, or enrolled for all the required subjects for one grade, e.g., grade 10. Adult students may enrol at any time of the year, including the months of July and August, and proceed at their own rate throughout the year. Theoretical courses for tradesmen in auto mechanics, carpentry, machine shop practice, and radio theory are available for a fee of \$10.00 per course.</p> <p>Lessons are provided, assignments are corrected, all necessary materials and scientific equipment are supplied, and postage is prepaid at no cost to the student. Textbooks are lent to all students enrolled in grades 1 to 12.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Courses are available for persons residing in Ontario and Ontario residents temporarily domiciled outside the province. A child, a person 6 to 16 years old, who is unable to attend school is eligible</p>  | <p>for enrolment. An adult, a person over 16, who is not registered at a regular day school or at a private school is eligible for enrolment.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Correspondence Courses Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>1152 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |   |

## CULTURAL EXCHANGE

|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to broaden the cultural horizons of Ontario's young people, recognizing the need to break through the regional barriers in Canada. The Coordinator of Cultural Exchange Programs advises and assists educational institutions in their exchange activities, and is responsible for the co-ordination and promotion of educational and cultural exchange programs between Ontario and other provinces and countries.</p> | <p>The Coordinator administers a summer scholarship program that assists Ontario students to study in French summer schools in Quebec and St. Pierre et Miquelon, and provides for Quebec students to study in English summer schools in Ontario.</p> <p>In addition to student exchanges, the Coordinator promotes exchange through book exhibitions, film festivals and theatre tours, and maintains an information centre concerning exchanges.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | School boards, groups, students.  |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Coordinator<br>Cultural Exchange Programs<br>Department of Education<br>40 Eglinton Avenue East<br>Toronto 12, Ontario  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended   |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Education   |  |

# DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide duplicate academic certificates and diplomas. Duplicate teacher's certificates are also available.</p> <p>These diplomas and certificates are often required for proof of academic qualifications. The duplication service can be used to replace documents that have been lost or mislaid. Elderly persons can also obtain proof of age from old High School Entrance Examination records, if this is required.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person requiring duplicate certificates or diplomas.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Registrar's Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Education</p>  |

## EDUCATION OF FRENCH-SPEAKING DEAF OR BLIND CHILDREN

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable the deaf or blind French-speaking children in Ontario to receive special schooling in their own language. The Department of Education pays the fees and residence costs of such children at schools in Montreal, Quebec, if their parents request that their children receive a French-language education.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>French-speaking parents of deaf or blind children who wish their children to be educated in the French language.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Schools for the Blind and Deaf Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |



# EDUCATION STATISTICS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop comprehensive educational data relating to elementary and secondary schools as well as the schools operated by the department. These data include statistics of the schools, teachers and enrolment.</p> <p>An annual report is prepared on all students leaving secondary schools in Ontario. This information includes some data on educational backgrounds, age and other factors and the future plans of the students, i.e. further schooling or employment.</p> <p>Computer facilities are used to prepare breakdowns of the province-wide education data collected for the Annual Report of the Minister. These breakdowns are based on units of administration such as boards of education or educational regions, or on political divisions such as municipalities or counties.</p> <p>Other basic data are collected and maintained on an up to date basis, including some statistics on Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>School Boards or other associations or individuals requiring information relating to the educational system in Ontario.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Education Statistics Unit<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Education</p>  |

## EDUCATIONAL DATA CENTRE

|                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a comprehensive electronic data processing facility for use by the Department of Education, the local school boards and other provincial educational institutions.</p> <p>The equipment available at the data centre can be used by agencies such as</p> | <p>OISE that have their own programming staff. The programmers working in the Data Processing Branch are primarily concerned with meeting the data needs of the Department, including the development of new systems.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Local School Boards can obtain assistance in the development of data systems</p>   | <p>or may use systems already available in the Branch.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Data Processing Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>94 Cumberland Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |   |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Education</p>  |   |

# ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHER TRAINING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to train teachers for the elementary schools of Ontario. The Department operates eleven English-language Teachers' Colleges, and two where teachers are prepared to teach in bilingual schools. Special courses are available for university graduates and for students who want to specialize in primary school teaching, home economics (Toronto only), vocal music, or teaching French to English-speaking pupils.</p> <p>Upon graduation from Grade XIII or its equivalent, prospective teachers take a one-year course at a Teachers' College in teaching methods, combined with several weeks of practice-teaching at local schools. Upon successful completion of the program, they obtain an interim teaching certificate which will be made permanent after two years of successful teaching, on the recommendation of the school superintendent.</p> <p>No tuition fees are charged. The student will have to buy textbooks and provide for his accommodation while at Teachers' College.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>A candidate for admission must have standing in Grade XIII English and five additional credits with an overall average of at least 60%, or its equivalent; must be accepted by a Teachers' College Committee of Selection; must have a chest X-ray, must have a certificate of good character; and must furnish evidence that he is a Canadian citizen, or has "landed immigrant" status.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Teacher Education Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Nearest Teachers' College or see the Calendar of the Teachers' Colleges, available from the Teacher Education Branch</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

# ELLIOT LAKE CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

## NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM

The purpose of this program is to provide further education and retraining for the people in the Elliot Lake area. Courses are grouped into three divisions: Arts and Crafts, Language, and Business and Industry.

The Centre also operates an Ontario Manpower Retraining Program in co-operation with the Provincial and Federal governments.

The Centre has residential accommodation for 500 people, a full range of classrooms, lecture and seminar rooms, and a 300 seat auditorium. All of these facilities are available to groups from across Canada to operate conferences.

The Centre has its own Board of Governors and is financed by Federal-Provincial agreement.

## WHO CAN APPLY

Residents of the Elliot Lake area; groups from Ontario who wish to hold

conferences are given preference over groups from the rest of the country.

## FOR INFORMATION CONTACT

Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education  
Elliot Lake, Ontario

or

Applied Arts and Technology Branch  
Department of Education  
55 Eglinton Avenue East  
Toronto 12, Ontario

## AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION

Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended

## ADMINISTERING AGENCY

Department of Education

# EVALUATION OF EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist employers and professional schools and organizations in evaluating unfamiliar educational documents for business and professional purposes.</p> <p>The Department of Education will provide individuals with a statement specifying how much education or training the person has received, in terms of the Ontario education system.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any individual with educational documents from outside Ontario.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |



## GRANTS TO NON-PROFIT CAMPS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase the opportunities for Ontario children to enjoy the benefits of summer camping, by making grants to non-profit summer camps.</p> <p>The basis of assistance varies with the length of stay of the campers, from 90¢ for each camper remaining in camp for 6-8 consecutive nights, to \$2.00 for each camper remaining in camp for 13 or more consecutive nights, up to an aggregate maximum of \$3,200.</p> | <p>Campers must be under 18 years of age and stay in camp at least 6 nights. The average fee paid by the campers cannot exceed \$3.00 a day. The camping program must be conducted as a service to the community for one or more months from June to September, inclusive, by an organization that has all the necessary facilities and accommodation, and the program, equipment, facilities and accommodation must be approved by the Minister of Education.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any organization conducting a non-profit program of camping.</p>   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   | <p>or Grants Section<br/>School Business Administration Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, O.Reg. 175/64; 158/66</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |  |

## HOME VISITING TEACHERS FOR THE DEAF

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to teach parents of preschool-age children with impaired hearing how to provide suitable home training. The Home-Visiting Teachers, attached to the Schools for the Deaf, travel around the province in areas where no nursery school or preschool programs are available and assist parents in teaching basic language skills to their children before they reach school age, so that they will be better prepared for the school program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Parents of preschool children aged 2-4 with hearing handicaps.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Schools for the Deaf and Blind Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Nearest School for the Deaf</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

# INTERNSHIP PLAN (FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHER TRAINING)

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a way for mature university graduates to take up a career in teaching, without having to undergo the financial hardship of attending the one-year course at Teachers' College.</p> <p>The Internship Plan is operated co-operatively by school boards and the Department of Education. The course consists of four weeks observation and practice teaching in the schools during May or June, a six-week summer course offered by the Department, internship assignments in the schools from September to December, regular classroom teaching from January to June, and a final six-week Departmental summer course. Following successful completion of the course, the candidates receive an Elementary School Teacher's Certificate Standard 4.</p> <p>The Department provides financial assistance to school boards for every candidate who receives a certificate.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Candidates must have an acceptable university degree, and be at least 25 years old. Candidates with degrees who are under 25 may be accepted if they have additional qualifications equivalent to one year of post-graduate study. Selection is done by the local school boards.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Teacher Education Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Local School Boards and Department of Education</p>   |

# LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>One of the major responsibilities of the Youth and Recreation Branch is the development of training programs for leaders, coaches and instructors for community activity groups, night classes, children's play programs, community organizations and other adult interest groups.</p> <p>Regional institutes are organized and sponsored by Youth and Recreation Branch to provide opportunities for those who wish to qualify as teachers of recreation and informal education classes. Successful students are eligible for admission to the 3-year Provincial Institute program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The program is open to professional, semi-professional and volunteer workers in public and private agencies.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Department of Education<br/>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, O.Reg. 19/66</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## LEARNING MATERIALS SERVICE UNIT

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide educational films to School Board film libraries. A central film library is maintained by the Department and school boards can obtain the films on extended loan for use in schools. In addition, radio programs are prepared and presented and distributed for broadcast through the facilities of the C.B.C. for use in both elementary and secondary schools.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>School Boards.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Learning Materials Service Unit<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 44, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Education</p>  |



# LETTERS OF PERMISSION

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable school boards to hire teachers who do not possess the required Ontario teaching certificates. The program is meant to provide an emergency solution to a temporary shortage of qualified teachers. The Letter is granted to the board, after it has tried to obtain the services of a qualified teacher, and is valid for only one academic year. Letters of Permission are also issued for teachers with basic certificates who lack the qualifications for special subjects assigned to them.</p> <p>Teachers working under a Letter of Permission must take academic or professional courses if they wish to continue teaching. The Letter of Permission may be renewed for teachers who are taking such courses, if the school board has advertised, without success, for a qualified teacher.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>School Boards.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

## LETTERS OF STANDING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to evaluate the educational documents of teachers who obtained their education outside of Ontario.</p> <p>The Department provides the teacher with the Letter, which specifies the type and level of certificate in the Ontario education system equivalent to that possessed by the teacher. With this information, school boards are able to engage the person holding the Letter as an Ontario certified teacher and to determine his salary category.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Anyone who received his education and teaching certificate outside of Ontario, whether or not English is his native language, can apply for a Letter of Standing.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

# PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSISTANCE

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the library services in Ontario by providing financial assistance to library boards. Provincial funds are available to municipal and country libraries, and to regional library systems in counties and territorial districts.</p> <p>The grants cover part of the operating expenses and salaries and are related to the assessment per capita in some areas, to population in others, or to the size of the grant received from other sources. Special grants are also available for newly-established library boards.</p> <p>The approved cost, which forms the basis in the calculation of the grant, is subject to the approval of the Minister of Education.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Library boards are eligible for assistance. The nature and location of the library system determines which particular category of grant will apply.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Provincial Library Service<br/>Department of Education<br/>4 New Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, pp. 303-308</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Public Libraries Act, R.S.O. 1966, c. 128</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## MOOSONEE EDUCATION CENTRE

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support the development of an adult education program that will meet the educational, cultural, social, recreational and vocational needs of the James Bay-Hudson Bay area.</p> <p>An education centre has been constructed connected to both the separate and public schools, and academic and vocational courses are offered in a wide</p> | <p>range of areas. Library services are provided to the community and the elementary schools through the library of the education centre. Nursery school classes for pre-school children are being provided, and transportation is available for them.</p> <p>The federal government is contributing to the capital cost of the project.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Anyone in the James Bay-Hudson Bay area.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Supervision Section<br>Program Branch<br>Department of Education<br>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br>Toronto 12, Ontario  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Education   |  |

# NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICES

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>A branch of the Department of Education with its Director reporting to the Deputy Minister. The communication and information service of the Department linking it with the general public, teachers, school boards, education groups, and providing service in these areas:</p> <p><i>Press/Broadcasting.</i> Providing daily and weekly newspapers throughout Ontario with news and feature stories relating to developments in education in the broadest sense. Providing radio and television stations with spot news and feature material tailored to their special technical needs by means of written news, taped "actuality", and film. Obtaining information and facilitating coverage requested by the media.</p> | <p><i>Editorial/Production.</i> Co-ordinating the Department's publication activities by providing planning, editing, design and production services according to standards set by the senior editor. Some 70 Department publications in 1968 ranged from pamphlets and brochures through technical manuals, guides and official reports.</p> <p><i>General Enquiries/Research.</i> Serving the general public, the Department and other branches of Government with information covering the field of education and the Department's programs.</p> <p><i>Reports.</i> Researching, compiling and editing data for official Department reports, including the Minister's Annual Report.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>The communications media, the general public, teachers, school boards, educational organizations, the Department of</p>   | <p>Education, other Departments of Government, other jurisdictions.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>News and Information Services<br/>Ontario Department of Education<br/>40 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |  |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Education</p>   |   |



## NORTHERN CORPS OF TEACHERS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the educational opportunities of pupils in remote parts of Ontario.</p> <p>The Northern Corps of Teachers was established to provide teachers for isolated northern schools that previously had been unable to obtain qualified teachers.</p> <p>The Department provides an all-expense-paid preparatory course, generous travel allowances, and a \$1,000 northern allowance in addition to the regular salary scale. The teachers are employed by the local school boards, but the selection, organization and training of the Northern Corps is done by the Department.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Teachers must have elementary school teaching qualifications and be prepared to serve for two years.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Supervision Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

# ONTARIO ATHLETIC LEADERSHIP CAMP

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop the leadership qualities of the young people of Ontario. The Department of Education operates the Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp where one boy and one girl are selected from each secondary school in the province and attend for two weeks. A diversified athletic program provides the medium for the development of the students' leadership capacities.</p> <p>The Department of Education provides accommodation, meals and instruction at no cost to the student. The Provincial Program Consultants in Physical Education conduct the courses.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>The students are selected by their schools.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## ONTARIO CAMP LEADERSHIP CENTRE

|                                      |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide training for counsellors sponsored by non-profit residential summer camps in Ontario. The program is designed to improve camping and leadership skills, develop responsibility, relationships with others, together with personal integrity and confidence.</p> <p>The training program includes a study of counselling methods with practical</p> | <p>experience in camp-craft, woodlore, nature lore, swimming and water safety.</p> <p>Instruction, meals, and accommodation are provided without cost by the Department of Education. In return, successful applicants are expected to return to their sponsoring camp for voluntary service. Reimbursements are made for rail transportation costs exceeding \$15, through the sponsoring organization.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Applicants must be at least 17 years old, have at least Grade X standing with an average of 60%, be residents in Ontario, in good physical condition, able to</p>  | <p>swim 100 yards acceptably, be sponsored by a residential non-profit camp and agree to serve there after completing the course.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94</p>  |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |  |

# ONTARIO MANPOWER RETRAINING PROGRAM

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce unemployment by providing retraining courses and financial assistance for unemployed persons in Ontario. The courses are provided by the Department of Education in Adult Vocational Centres located throughout the province. The federal government pays all of the cost of training persons under the program and provides a living allowance for each trainee, so as to reduce the financial hardship involved in taking the training. The provincial government provides the teaching staff for the program.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Persons wishing to take retraining courses under this program should contact their nearest Canada Manpower Centre. The Manpower Centres determine who is eligible for the program and recommend them to the province.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Nearest Canada Manpower Centre<br/>or<br/>Applied Arts and Technology Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>55 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education<br/>Canada Department of Manpower</p>   |

# ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist the visually-impaired children of the province to become independent self-supporting adults. Students are also accepted from other provinces and countries.</p> <p>The academic program, which follows the Ontario Course of Study for Grades I to XII is designed to prepare students for university. The vocational program develops skills for future employment. There is a wide range of extra-curricular activities that enable each student to develop his interests and talents to their fullest extent.</p> | <p>The children live in dormitories during the school year and all their education and living requirements are provided at no cost to the parents.</p> <p>The qualifications of the teachers are the same as those required for the regular elementary or secondary schools of Ontario. An in-service training program, extending over two years and including practice teaching, leads to a Specialist Certificate as Teacher of the Blind.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any child aged six as at December 31st in the year of admission, who needs the services of the school and who is mentally,</p>  | <p>physically and socially ready for the program, will be accepted.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Schools for the Blind and Deaf Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Ontario School for the Blind<br/>Brantford, Ontario</p>   |  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Education</p>   |  |



# ONTARIO SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist deaf and severely hard-of-hearing children to become well-adjusted, self-supporting and respected adult citizens.</p> <p>The two schools for the deaf take children aged 5 to 21, and provide academic instruction up to the Grade X level of the Ontario Course of Study. The school at Milton operates a kindergarten for less mature beginning students. Vocational and trades training is also offered at both schools and close liaison is maintained with the Department of Labour to ensure that the training meets the requirements for apprenticeship. The schools are residential, but students whose homes are close to the schools attend day classes only. A full range of physical education and extra-curricular activities enables</p> | <p>each child to develop his interests and talents to the fullest extent. There are special classes for children with multiple handicaps. Medical, otological, dental, and psychiatric services are provided to the students by specialists in these fields.</p> <p>Both schools operate an audiological clinic, where children receive free hearing and psychiatric evaluation.</p> <p>The Milton school offers night school classes for deaf adults for training in graphic arts, commercial art, metal trades, business and commercial subjects and languages.</p> <p>The education and living requirements of the children are all provided by the Department of Education at no cost to the parents.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any child aged five before September 1st of the year of application who needs the school's services and who is physically, mentally, and socially ready for the program will be accepted. Trial periods of attendance are arranged in cases of doubt.</p>   | <p>The Milton school serves the area of the province west of the eastern boundaries of York and Simcoe Counties; the Belleville school serves Eastern and Northern Ontario.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Schools for the Blind and Deaf Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Nearest School</p>  |   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |   |

# PRODUCTION OF EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION PROGRAMS

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The Educational Television Branch of the Department of Education provides educational television programs for Ontario schools and for professional development.</p> <p>The Branch plans and produces programs and transmits them over 47 English and French television outlets for two</p> | <p>hours a day throughout Ontario during the school season. There are both English and French programs.</p> <p>The Branch also provides engineering advice for local authorities and there are program consultants, ETV, available throughout the Province.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Inquiries from school boards, teachers or individuals on program content should be directed to the Educational Television Branch, or nearest Program Consultant.</p>   | <p>Visits from the regional program consultants are made at the request of the senior education officer of the school board.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Educational Television Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1670 Bayview Avenue<br/>Toronto 17, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |   |

# PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT COURSES

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the professional qualifications of Ontario teachers. The Department offers a wide range of courses during the summer, held in cities all over the province.</p> <p>The courses are designed to keep teachers abreast of curriculum changes and developments in teaching techniques and equipment. The Department also grants credit for winter courses sponsored by school boards.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Teachers in Ontario schools.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Professional Development Section<br/>Teacher Education Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## PROMOTION OF FITNESS AND AMATEUR SPORT

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve fitness and develop amateur sport in Ontario areas. Sports clinics, and officials' or coaches' courses are conducted throughout the province, under the Federal-Provincial agreement on Fitness and Amateur Sport, in order to improve</p> | <p>the quality of the leadership in this area. Sports covered include hockey, baseball, soccer, rugger, football, tennis, skiing, swimming and track-and-field. Advisory services and funds are available to sports governing bodies under this program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Sports governing bodies, coaches and officials.</p>  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |  |

# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to stimulate and support artistic growth within the Province of Ontario.</p> <p>The Arts Council seeks to fulfill its aims by offering grants to worthy non-profit arts organizations; the grant program is directed primarily toward professional organizations but semi-professional and amateur groups are also eligible. Grants are not made to individuals.</p> <p>Co-ordinated Arts Services was created as a result of a Council conference to carry out certain administrative functions for large performing arts organizations, enabling them to save funds, avoid duplication and increase administrative efficiency.</p> <p>The Council acts as a research and programming body, conducting and supporting comprehensive studies and programs in all aspects of the arts. The Council's Centre for Arts Research in Education was established to co-ordinate pioneer work in this field.</p> <p>In line with the Ontario Government's regional economic development, the Council has established a regional cultural program. Regional Arts Services seeks to harness local artistic and educational resources in order that all citizens of Ontario may fulfill their artistic potential. Local councils or regional arts boards will use the Arts Council as a resource centre to obtain either funds, information or various services.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Ontario arts groups.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Province of Ontario Council for the Arts<br/>Suite 500<br/>151 Bloor Street West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Province of Ontario Council for the Arts Act</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Province of Ontario Council for the Arts Ministerial agency reporting through the Department of Education</p>  |



## PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a central agency for distributing official publications to the school system at large.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Teachers and school officials.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Publications Office<br/>Department of Education<br/>4th Floor<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>            |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Education</p>  |

## RECREATION RESOURCE CENTRE

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>A centre to provide information about educational and recreational opportunities for Ontario people. A section is concerned with the special needs of youth for training and leisure activities. Resources such as books, reference material, films and tapes can be sent on loan to responsible groups.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Municipal recreation committees, school boards, and private agencies in the recreation field.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, O.Reg. 19/66</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHER TRAINING

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide professional training for prospective secondary school teachers. A university degree or appropriate vocational experience is required for entrance to the Colleges of Education, and the student then takes a one-year course of professional training and practice teaching. The colleges provide training for teachers of both academic and vocational subjects, and also offer special courses, leading to a specialist certificate, for those with the appropriate university training. A student entering university should choose his university courses carefully if he plans to become a teacher, so that he can take the specialist seminars if he so desires.</p> <p>A fellowship is automatically awarded to every full-year graduate student at a College of Education.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Anyone with an acceptable university degree or appropriate vocational experience can apply. Further admission requirements are contained in <i>Circular 43</i> of the Department of Education.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Ontario College of Education<br/>University of Toronto<br/>371 Bloor Street West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Althouse College of Education<br/>The University of Western Ontario<br/>1137 Western Road<br/>London, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>McArthur College of Education<br/>Queen's University<br/>Kingston, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

# SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY ABROAD

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to help Ontario teachers take advantage of opportunities for education outside Ontario, by providing financial assistance.</p> <p>Four scholarships of \$2,500 are available each year for teachers to do post graduate study at acceptable institutions throughout the world. The scholarships are for a one year term, and no person can be awarded more than one scholarship under the program.</p>   |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Applicants must be Ontario resident, have a university degree acceptable for Ontario teacher training courses, have an Ontario teaching certificate, submit evidence of their fitness to pursue the proposed course of study, and be granted leave of absence by their employer.</p> <p>A successful applicant must undertake to devote at least 3 years to educational work in Ontario after completing his course.</p> <p>Applications should be sent to the Deputy Minister of Education, on or before the 31st of December.</p> |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94,<br/>O.Reg. 99/60; 34/64; 124/65; 301/66</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

# SCHOOL PLANNING AND BUILDING RESEARCH

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>This section provides guidance and assistance in anticipating future needs of school building, and investigates the current need for space utilization to meet educational requirements. Curriculum changes in elementary and secondary schools, and in post-secondary facilities, such as colleges of applied arts and technology, teachers' colleges, colleges of education, and in special education areas, including schools for the deaf, blind and emotionally disturbed, are considered. The section's cost analysis group investigates the nature and trends of school and college construction costs, undertakes special cost inquiries and reviews of expenditures, and continuously studies the provincial capital grant plan.</p> <p>Design workshops are held to promote knowledge of good principles of school and college design, an understanding of philosophies and objectives, and to advise on problems and ideas relating to all sorts of educational buildings. Assistance and consultation are widely available. Publications in these fields are also issued.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>School boards and officials, boards of governors, architects, engineers, contractors, manufacturers, and others involved in school building and design.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>School Planning and Building Research Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>2nd Floor<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Education</p>   |



# SCHOOLS FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to equip the retarded child to live in the environment in which he will find himself and to give him the opportunity to develop his abilities to the fullest extent.</p> <p>The schools for retarded children are operated by the divisional Boards of Education as of January 1st, 1969.</p> <p>The Department provides consultative service to school boards regarding the program. It also conducts training courses for the teachers of retarded children.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Directors of Education.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Supervision Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>44 Eglinton Avenue West<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 96; O.Reg. 346/68</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

## SCHOOL PLANT APPROVALS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that the building projects undertaken by the local school boards meet with the requirements of the Department of Education under the grant system. All school building projects from the original submission by a local school board to the tendering of contracts are examined by the School Plant Approvals Section prior to their receiving departmental approval.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>School Boards.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The School Plant Approvals Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>2nd Floor<br/>44 Eglinton Ave. W.<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Education</p>  |

## SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to meet the needs of those children whose type or degree of handicap does not qualify them for assistance under any of the other assistance programs.</p> <p>Tuition fees for deaf and blind children attending special schools in the United States, and assistance for children suffering from various other categories of handicap are provided under this plan.</p> <p>NOTE: This program is administered by two sections of the Department depending on the handicaps of the children concerned. Children having a handicap in <i>addition</i> to visual or hearing impairment are served by the Schools for the Blind and Deaf Section while other handicapped children are served by the Special Education Branch.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Parents of any child whose handicaps are not provided for by the Ontario schools can apply.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Schools for the Blind and Deaf Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

# TEACHER CERTIFICATION

|                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to evaluate the wide variety of academic and professional training courses available for teachers' professional development.</p> <p>Since teachers may upgrade their quali-</p> | <p>fications and thereby obtain higher certificates by taking these courses, the Department examines the number and type of courses and issues a higher certificate, where justified.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any Ontario teacher who has taken additional courses can apply for higher certification.</p>   |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Department of Education</p>  |   |

## TEACHER EXCHANGE

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to broaden the experience of Ontario teachers by enabling them to work in a different education system, and at the same time, to provide teachers from outside Ontario with an opportunity to gain first-hand experience of the Ontario school system.</p> <p>Ontario teachers can obtain teaching positions for a one-year period in the United Kingdom, the United States, and in other Canadian provinces.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Teachers should make application to the Registrar's Section, Department of Education.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Registrar's Section<br/>Program Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |



# TRAINING FOR TEACHERS OF DEAF CHILDREN

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide the highly specialized training required for teachers of handicapped children and to meet the increasing need for qualified teachers in this field.</p> <p>A teacher education centre has been set up at the School for the Deaf in Belleville, where teachers with basic teaching qualifications take a one-year course leading to a specialist certificate as Teacher of the Deaf. The course provides teachers for the residential schools of the province, and is also open to local school boards who wish to have teachers trained for their present or future day-class programs.</p> <p>Teachers receive full salary while on the course, which consists of lectures, demonstrations, observation lessons and nine weeks of practice teaching.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Teachers with basic teaching certificates who will be teaching at the residential schools or in a school board's day class program.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Schools for the Blind and Deaf Section<br/>Department of Education<br/>20 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |

## TRAINING IN BRITAIN FOR THEATRE DIRECTORS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable the smaller cities of Ontario to develop active community theatres, by providing training for theatre directors. Under this program, five young Ontario theatre group directors are selected to spend one year in training with British repertory companies. Each trainee is committed to return to Ontario to work for at least two years following his training.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Directors of Ontario theatre groups.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

# TRAINING IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the technical and managerial skills of owners, managers, and employees in Ontario's small businesses and industries by assisting with the organization of educational and training courses.</p> <p>Instruction and training is concentrated in three areas: small business management, supervisory training and employee upgrading. Some of the available courses include business law, finance and taxation, personnel, retail selling, manufacturing management, effective supervision, human relations, communications and work study, and upgrading courses in such academic subjects as English, mathematics and science, as well as industrial skills. Space is provided by individual companies, financed by the Federal government and instruction offered by the Provincial government. Classes are held during working hours.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Anyone.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Applied Arts and Technology Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>55 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>   |

## VOCATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLING

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the careful assessment of the abilities and needs of people entering manpower retraining programs. Through the use of testing and interview techniques, qualified counsellors can determine the proper training program for the individual.</p> <p>While this service has been developed as part of the Manpower Retraining Program, it is available to any person who wishes to use the service.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Persons referred to the Ontario Manpower Retraining program by the Canada Manpower Centres or individuals who wish to obtain professional advice from the Vocational and Educational counselling service.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Applied Arts and Technology Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>55 Eglinton Avenue E.<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           |  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Education</p>   |

## YOUTH STUDIES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage, support, and initiate, if necessary, research and study on the position of youth in society.</p> <p>The Department of Education stimulates community participation in the understanding of youth by providing advice and funds, on a matching basis, for community-sponsored research. The Department collects and distributes information relating to youth and recreation, and participates in conferences dealing with the needs and nature of youth in society.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Information and consultative services are available to any interested person, group or community. Grants are made to community groups, not individuals.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Youth and Recreation Branch<br/>Department of Education<br/>559 Jarvis Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Education</p>  |



# AMBIENT AIR MANAGEMENT

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>To achieve a standard of ambient air quality consistent with a healthy and aesthetically pleasing environment in Ontario. Programs to reach this goal are based on the establishment and enforcement of air quality criteria and design standards. This establishment and enforcement are achieved through research, air quality sampling and monitoring, comparative studies of other air management programs, and practical engineering studies. A further step to achieve the program goals is the legislative requirement that all new or modified sources of air pollution in the Province obtain a Certificate of Approval for methods to control air pollution.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Air Management Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Air Pollution Control Act, 1967, c. 2 sup.</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>  |

# AQUATIC VEGETATION CONTROL—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to control nuisance growths of aquatic vegetation and to ensure the safe use of herbicides.</p> <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission conducts experiments on chemicals for controlling aquatic vegetation, and results of these experiments are available to the public. The Commission also assesses algae problems in municipal sewage treatment plants and recommends remedial solutions.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Enquiries on control of aquatic vegetation should be directed to the Commission.</p> <p>Use of chemicals in public waters to control aquatic vegetation must be approved by OWRC.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Division of Laboratories<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>Hwy. 401 and Islington Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>   |

# CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—ADMINISTRATION COSTS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Conservation Authorities to administer the conservation services for their watersheds.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to Conservation Authorities for administration and operation expenses.</p> <p>Each authority must submit its budget for approval by the Department of Energy and Resources Management before being eligible for these grants.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Conservation Authorities.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A Resources Manager</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>  |

# CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—WATER CONTROL PROJECTS

|                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to prevent river flooding and improve the facilities for the conservation of water.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to Conservation Authorities for the development of dams and reservoirs, channel improvements, river dredging and related works</p> | <p>for the prevention of flooding and the conservation of water.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 402.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any Conservation Authority.   |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A Resources Manager</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15   |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Energy and Resources Management   |   |

# CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—LAND ACQUISITION

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase the amount of land being developed in Ontario in the interests of conservation. Financial assistance is available to Conservation Authorities for the purchase and development of areas including woodlands, flood plain lands, swamps which feed the headwaters of streams, small areas for reforestation and areas for demonstrating special conservation practices. Development includes fences, woodland improvement, woodland roads and trails, fire breaks and stream improvements.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 401.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any Conservation Authority.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>         Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>         880 Bay Street<br/>         Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A Resources Manager</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Energy and Resources Management  |



# CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—RESOURCE ANALYSIS OF WATERSHEDS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable Conservation Authorities to take specific conservation action.</p> <p>The Department of Energy and Resources Management conducts extensive studies of the land, forest, water, wildlife and recreation resources of an Authority watershed.</p> <p>Field data are analyzed and combined with historical material to form a comprehensive report on which the Authority can assess and solve conservation problems.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Watershed resource studies are conducted for each Conservation Authority or as demand warrants.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968. S.O., 1968, c. 15</p> <p>The Department of Energy and Resources Management Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 95, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>   |

## CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—WATER SUPPLY RESERVOIRS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the development of water conservation facilities in the province.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to Conservation Authorities for the construction and maintenance of dams to create small reservoirs and establish community ponds to provide water storage on the watershed and improve water supplies.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 405.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any Conservation Authority.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A Resources Manager</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Energy and Resources Management  |

# CONSERVATION AUTHORITIES—WATER CONTROL STRUCTURES MAINTENANCE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Conservation Authorities to operate and maintain water control devices.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to Conservation Authorities for the maintenance and operation of all water control structures.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Conservation Authorities.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>  |

# FLOOD WARNING SYSTEM

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to prevent or reduce loss of life and property damage.</p> <p>The Department of Energy and Resources Management in co-operation with the Conservation Authorities monitors the level of those rivers with a history of</p> | <p>causing flood damage, especially during the spring runoff. Electronic equipment for measuring water levels is now being used to keep the Department informed and enable the Department and the Conservation Authorities to give advance warning of anticipated floods.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Residents of areas susceptible to flooding should contact the Department for information if rivers are rising. Conservation Authorities and municipalities</p>  | <p>wishing to participate in the flood warning system should contact the Department.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>   |   |

## FUEL SAFETY PROGRAM

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the safe handling of fuels and to ensure the proper installation of devices using these volatile substances.</p> <p>The Department of Energy and Resources Management enforces the Energy Act and the Gasoline Handling Act which establish standards for the transmission and safe use of all fuels.</p> <p>The Department inspects natural gas, propane, fuel oil and gasoline storage</p> | <p>facilities, transmission and distribution pipelines, and tests gas, propane and fuel oil appliances which have not received laboratory certification.</p> <p>The Department also licenses fuel contractors and distributors, certifies all installers of fuel oil and natural gas devices and provides guidance to contractors, municipal officials and the public with reference to Departmental policy, and code and regulation requirements.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | All enquiries concerning fuel safety should be directed to the Department.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Energy Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Gasoline Handling Act, S.O., 1966, c. 61<br/>The Energy Act, S.O., 1964, c. 27</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Fuel Safety Section<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>  |  |



## MUNICIPAL PARKS ASSISTANCE

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of municipal parks.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to municipalities for the acquisition of land for an approved park, the development of an approved park and the conversion of a public park into an approved park.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 406.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Grants are available to municipalities and approved Indian bands on the recommendation of the Ontario Parks Integration Board.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A Resources Manager</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Parks Assistance Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 285, as amended,<br/>Reg. 475, R.R.O. 1960</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>  |

# MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES OWRC—MUNICIPAL PROSPECTS

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide adequate municipal water and sewage treatment facilities in the province to ensure the health of citizens and reduce the pollution of our water resources.</p> <p>Under an OWRC municipal agreement, the financing, construction and operation of a water or sewage treatment plant can</p> | <p>be arranged through the Ontario Water Resources Commission, and the municipality may have up to 30 years to retire the debt. A reserve fund is set up for repairs and replacements. Ownership of the facilities may revert to the municipality when the debt has been paid.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Municipalities unable to finance the construction of water or sewage treatment facilities. Design approval must be</p>  | <p>obtained from OWRC and financial approval must be gained from the Ontario Municipal Board.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Division of Project Development<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>  |  |

# OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to prevent or reduce the contamination of subsurface water reservoirs by brine, or petroleum, or natural gas leaks.</p> <p>In south-west Ontario in the early exploitation of the oil and gas resources many drill holes have been abandoned without being sealed properly. This piercing of various layers of strata allows</p> | <p>brine and other contaminants to flow into originally pure water reservoirs.</p> <p>The Department of Energy and Resources Management operates a continuing program of sealing these abandoned drill holes.</p> <p>Present-day petroleum and gas exploration is regulated to eliminate this problem.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The owner of any property which contains deep drill holes and which may be improperly sealed and may cause water</p>  | <p>contamination or allow petroleum and natural gas leaks.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Energy Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Energy Act, S.O., 1964, c. 27</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>   |  |

# ONTARIO NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>To assist the development of the North, the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission provides many essential services to Northern Ontario including railway and bus lines passenger services, telecommunications services including: telephone, mobile radio-telephone, teletype, TWX and Telex, rail and truck freight services.</p> | <p>As part of the Commission's effort to develop the tourist assets of the North it operates the Polar Bear Express excursion trains between Cochrane and Moosonee during the summer months and schedules boat cruises on Lake Nipissing.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | All services are available to the public.   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Ontario Northland Transportation Commission<br/>805 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act,<br/>R.S.O., 1960, c. 276, as amended</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Ontario Northland Transportation Commission   |   |

# ONTARIO WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION— PUBLIC RELATIONS AND INFORMATION

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide educational information on the activities of the Commission and build an awareness in the general public of the importance of water management and pollution control.</p> <p>The Commission employs all facets of the communications media to publicize water management programs, and develops and produces print and audio-visual educational aids, including films, displays, posters, brochures, etc., which are available to the general public as well as primary and secondary schools to augment existing science curricula, and to community groups interested in our water resources.</p> <p>Technical research reports are disseminated to universities, libraries and to those involved in water resource management.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>All material is available to all persons interested in water management and pollution control.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Division of Public Relations and Information<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act,<br/>R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>  |



# PETROLEUM RESOURCES INFORMATION

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist and encourage the development of the Ontario oil and gas industry.</p> <p>The Department of Energy and Resources Management provides on request all available information including detailed</p> | <p>geologic maps, economic data, etc., on the oil and gas resources located in the province.</p> <p>Permits must be obtained from the Department for the exploration of natural gas and oil.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>These data are available on request to the oil and gas industry.</p>  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Energy Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Energy Act, S.O., 1964, c. 27</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>   |  |

## PROVINCIAL WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide water and sewage treatment facilities to municipalities who would not otherwise have been able to afford them.</p> <p>Under the provincial ownership plan the Ontario Water Resources Commission arranges financing through Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and carries out construction and operation of plants and systems. Ownership of the facilities remains with the Province. The municipality then buys treated water or waste treatment services as needed on a use basis. The rate for these services is based on cost of construction and operation of the works.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Municipalities.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Division of Project Development<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act,<br/>R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>  |

# RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN CONSERVATION AREAS

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the development of recreational facilities within conservation areas.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to Conservation Authorities for the construction of fencing, roads, parking and sanitary facilities, drinking water facilities, refreshment booths, facilities for collecting fees, beaches, picnic areas, trails, etc., in conservation areas.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 404.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any Conservation Authority.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Conservation Authorities Branch<br/>Department of Energy and Resources Management<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A Resources Manager</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Conservation Authorities Act, 1968; S.O., 1968, c. 15</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Energy and Resources Management</p>   |

# SEWAGE OPERATORS COURSE

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop skilled personnel for operating provincial, municipal or private water and sewage works.</p> <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission conducts basic, intermediate and senior courses of instruction in the operation of water and sewage works.</p> <p>Graduates of the senior course receive certificates of qualification.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Individuals nominated by the municipality or those involved in the operation of water and sewage treatment plants.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Division of Sanitary Engineering<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act, R.S.O., 1960. c. 281, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>   |

## WATER SUPPLIES—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in providing adequate water supplies.</p> <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission collects hydrologic and meteorologic data with particular emphasis on stream flows and groundwater measurements and makes this information available to the general public.</p> <p>The Commission evaluates local groundwater conditions for municipal water supply purposes, conducts test-drillings to locate water supplies for municipalities, and assesses the mineral quality of the water as to its suitability for public use.</p> <p>The Commission also analyzes samples of municipal water supplies to ensure continued purity.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities may obtain assistance in locating and drilling water wells. Hydrologic data are available to the general public.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Division of Water Resources<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Division of Laboratories<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>401 and Islington Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Division of Sanitary Engineering<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act,<br/>R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>   |



## WASTE TREATMENT—ADVISORY SERVICES

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist industries and municipalities to dispose of wastes more efficiently and effectively.</p> <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission is empowered under the OWRC Act to regulate industrial waste disposal.</p> <p>The Commission helps industries and municipalities to comply with the Act by providing specialized technical advisory services related to the appraisal of new industry locations, the construction of new or the expansion of existing plants, includes the provision of preliminary</p> | <p>feasibility studies for smaller municipalities contemplating the installation of sewage treatment plants, the appraisal of difficult waste treatment problems and advice and assistance in handling emergency industrial pollution situations, i.e. leaks or spills.</p> <p>The Commission also offers advice and assistance to industries or municipalities suffering waste treatment plant operational difficulties and analyzes the performance of existing plants with the aim of increasing efficiency.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Industries and municipalities constructing waste treatment plants must receive design approval from the Com-</p>  | <p>mission. All problems related to the control of wastes should be referred to the Commission.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Division of Industrial Wastes<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Division of Sanitary Engineering<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>  |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>  |   |

# WELL CONSTRUCTION, INTERFERENCE AND POLLUTION INVESTIGATIONS

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect well water supplies from interference or contamination.</p> <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission licenses well drillers, inspects construction sites and investigates complaints about the quality of the construction of wells.</p> <p>The Commission also investigates complaints concerning alleged interference with well water supplies caused by the construction of deep water wells in the locality or the pollution of ground and subsurface water by municipal sanitation work or other agencies.</p> <p>Well owners suffering reduced water supplies because of the above factors should initially consult with the offending party. If no satisfaction is obtained, the Commission should be notified.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Well owners.</p> <p>Anyone who notices pollution of water courses should contact the Commission.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Division of Water Resources<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Division of Sanitary Engineering<br/>Ontario Water Resources Commission<br/>135 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 195, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Water Resources Commission Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 281, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Water Resources Commission</p>  |

## CONSUMER PROTECTION BUREAU

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect consumers from abuse arising from fraudulent or misleading advertising and selling techniques. The program applies to all those who have entered into a contract to borrow money or to finance the purchase of a good or service on credit. The legislation administered by the Consumer Protection Bureau sets out legal requirements regarding buying on credit, advertising, repossession of goods, itinerant sales, borrowing or lending of money. Any complaint against a firm or individual alleging the contravention of the legislation or regulations covering these matters is thoroughly investigated.</p> <p>In addition to its work in dealing with specific complaints, the Bureau offers a counselling and public education service to individuals, groups or business firms interested in obtaining fuller knowledge of consumer protection in Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who has entered into a contract to borrow money or purchase a good or service on credit or purchased goods from an itinerant seller and who feels he has a justifiable complaint. Investigations will be made of false or misleading advertising statements brought to the attention of the Consumer Protection Bureau.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Consumer Protection Bureau<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Consumer Protection Act, 1966<br/>The Consumer Protection Bureau Act, 1966</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>  |

## CONSUMER PROTECTION: CEMETERIES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the public by regulating the operation of cemeteries, columbariums, crematoriums, etc. The legislation also controls the operation of perpetual care funds received by the owner of a cemetery, mausoleum or columbariums for the purpose of providing perpetual care.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>All enquiries regarding the operation of the legislation should be directed to the Cemeteries Branch.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Cemeteries Branch<br/>Consumer Protection Division<br/>Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Cemeteries Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 47 as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>   |

## CONSUMER PROTECTION: INSURANCE

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The Superintendent of Insurance administers several statutes primarily designed to protect public funds entrusted to insurance companies, loan and trust companies, investment contract companies and prepaid hospital and medical plans. Generally speaking, control is exercised through the registration of the companies involved, by licencing salesmen and by approving of contracts offered to the public.</p> <p>While recourse against improper activities of companies is usually restricted to action in the courts, the Superintendent of Insurance will intervene on behalf of an insured person, investigate his case, attempt to obtain a satisfactory settlement from the insurance company or advise the individual of the alternatives open to him under the law.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person who wishes to obtain full information on the legislation governing insurance companies, trust and loan companies etc., or a person who has a justifiable claim against an insurance company that has not been honoured.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Superintendent of Insurance<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Insurance Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 190 as amended<br/>The Loan and Trust Corporation Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 222 as amended<br/>The Investment Contracts Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 194<br/>The Prepaid Hospital and Medical Services Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 304<br/>The Ontario Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, 1967<br/>The Marine Insurance Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 227</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>  |



## CONSUMER PROTECTION: MORTGAGE BROKERS, BAILIFFS AND COLLECTION AGENCIES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The Bailiffs, Collection Agencies and Mortgage Brokers Section of the Consumer Protection Division is responsible for the administration of several statutes designed to protect the public through the appointment, registration or licencing of private bailiffs, collection agencies and mortgage brokers. Complaints arising from the activities of any of these licenced or registered individuals or firms are investigated and resolved.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any person who feels he has a justifiable complaint arising from the action of a private bailiff, mortgage broker or collection agency.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Registrar, Collection Agencies<br/>Mortgage Brokers and Bailiffs<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Bailiffs Act, 1961-62, as amended<br/>The Collection Agencies Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 58 as amended<br/>The Mortgage Brokers Registration Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 244 as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>  |

## CONSUMER PROTECTION: REAL ESTATE & BUSINESS BROKERS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for a method of handling complaints arising from the selling and purchasing of real estate. Under the terms of the legislation the department regulates the activities of all persons who act as agents in the buying, selling or leasing of real estate through a system of registration and licensing. Complaints against the actions of a real estate broker or salesman can be brought to the attention of the Registrar of Real Estate.</p> <p>All persons or companies seeking to sell foreign land to Ontario residents are required by law to obtain clearance from the Registrar of Real Estate and Business Brokers. Inquiries can be made to the Registrar's office to ensure that any agent or developer has received approval for his prospectus.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who feels he has a justifiable complaint arising from the actions of a broker or salesman.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Registrar of Real Estate<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Real Estate and Business Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 344 as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Financial &amp; Commercial Affairs</p>   |

## CONSUMER PROTECTION: STUFFED ARTICLES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the consumer against the use of substandard, unclean or unsanitary material by manufacturers or renovators in the production or sale of upholstered or stuffed articles. The legislation provides for the registration of all persons carrying on business as manufacturer or renovator of upholstered or stuffed articles.</p> <p>Any complaint arising from the purchase of an article covered by the legislation can be made to the registrar of the Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Branch. All complaints are thoroughly investigated and the appropriate action taken.</p> <p>To ensure that the public is protected, the manufacturer or renovator is required to attach a prescribed label on a conspicuous part of the article.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who purchases an upholstered or stuffed article which does not comply with the provisions of the legislation.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Registrar<br/>Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Branch<br/>Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Upholstered and Stuffed Articles Act, 1968</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>  |

## CONSUMER PROTECTION: USED CARS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect purchasers of used cars through the registration of used car dealers and salesmen. Complaints arising from the sale of used cars may be made to the Registrar, The Used Car Dealers Act. All complaints are thoroughly investigated and every attempt is made to secure redress when justified.</p> <p>Complaints should be brought to the attention of the Registrar. However, information on whether the dealer is registered may be obtained from the six regional inspectors located in Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie and Windsor.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who feels he has a justifiable complaint arising from the purchase of a used car.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Registrar<br/>The Used Car Dealers Act<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Used Car Dealers Act, 1964, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>  |

## INCORPORATION OF COMPANIES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist in the development of the economy of the province by providing for the incorporation of public and private companies for specified purposes.</p> <p>The Companies Branch administers the law governing the incorporation of businesses, the issuance of letters patent, orders accepting surrender of charter, licences in mortmain to hold land, extra-provincial licenses to carry on business in Ontario and other duties prescribed by law.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person or firm wishing to conduct business in Ontario should contact the Companies Branch to determine the legal requirements covering his affairs.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Companies Branch<br/>The Department of Financial &amp; Commercial Affairs<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Corporations Act<br/>The Corporations Information Act<br/>The Corporations Security Registration Branch<br/>The Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act<br/>The Credit Unions Act (in part)</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>   |



## INVESTOR PROTECTION AND INFORMATION

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to regulate the dealing in securities and to protect the investor against fraud or misleading information on securities offered for sale. All persons, including brokers, investment dealers, salesmen etc., are registered. A prospectus section is operated by the Commission which reviews</p> <p>all prospectus filings, refilings, amendments and statements of fact. This section acts as an advisory agency on all information regarding securities law in Ontario. The Commission publishes a weekly summary of all activities as well as a monthly bulletin.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who wishes to obtain information on securities legislation and information on securities trading.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Ontario Securities Commission<br/>555 Yonge St.<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Securities Act, 1966 as amended<br/>The Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 71 as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs</p>   |

## AMBULANCE SERVICE

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the care of accident victims by ensuring that an adequate ambulance service is available throughout the province.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to municipalities operating ambulance services, if they are available on a 24-hour daily basis, are adequate for the needs of the population to be served, and meet the provincial standards for licensing. The province will supply an ambulance for use in areas without nearby ambulance service. In order to ensure that a uniformly high standard of ambulance services exists throughout the province, all operators must obtain a Provincial Ambulance Service licence.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities, boards of health, hospitals.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ambulance Services Act, 1966, c. 7; O.Reg. 275/66</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

## ASSISTANCE FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN MENTAL HEALTH

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support the development of research and training in mental health in Ontario.</p> <p>The Ontario Mental Health Foundation makes grants to individuals for research projects and for the purchase of special research equipment. It also provides research associateships, fellowships and travelling fellowships to support full-time researchers in the mental health field.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Anyone involved in research or training in mental health at a recognized university or hospital in Ontario.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Ontario Mental Health Foundation<br/>Suite D<br/>6 Crescent Road<br/>Toronto 289, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Ontario Mental Health Foundation Act, S.O. 1960-61</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Mental Health Foundation</p>  |

## ASSISTANCE TO CANCER RESEARCH

### NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM

The purpose of this program is to support research into cancer and its treatment.

The largest cancer research unit in Canada is located at The Ontario Cancer Institute, where many studies are conducted in almost all aspects of cancer research. For this program the Institute receives substantial support from The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, the National Cancer Institute of Canada and other fund granting bodies.

The Foundation encourages the devel-

opment of career research workers by appointing to its staff Research Associates and Research Fellows who are seconded for duty at the hospitals, universities and clinics in the Province. Research programs are conducted by the Foundation in the larger of its regional clinics. The Foundation supports, through annual grants, an extensive program in clinical research at the hospitals and universities in the Province. The Foundation also supports a program of development of more sophisticated prostheses for patients who have been treated surgically.

### WHO CAN APPLY

Persons qualified to conduct cancer research.

### FOR INFORMATION CONTACT

The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation  
69 Bloor Street East  
Toronto 285, Ontario

### AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION

Cancer Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 45

### ADMINISTERING AGENCY

The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation  
(Reporting to the Minister of Health)

# CANCER DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide specialized facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer in Ontario under the aegis of The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, an agency of the Province of Ontario.</p> <p>The specialized treatment facilities are largely radio-therapeutic, organized on a centralized regional basis. There is a growing tendency for chemotherapy cases to be centralized at these regional centres but no attempt has been made to centralize the treatment of cancer by surgery. The regional treatment centres in Ottawa, Kingston, London, Hamilton, Windsor, and Thunder Bay are administered and financed by the Foundation and are located in space leased by the Foundation in hospitals in those cities. The Toronto regional centre is The Ontario Cancer Institute, also an agency of the Province of Ontario, and it embodies the Princess Margaret Hospital which includes 175 beds. Twenty-one consultative and follow-up clinics are conducted in other locations in the Province. At these clinics, the therapeutic radiologists of the regional centre consult with local physicians and surgeons.</p> <p>Lodges are operated by the Foundation in Toronto, London, and Hamilton, where ambulatory cancer patients may receive free accommodation while they are receiving treatment.</p> <p>Free transportation to the treatment centres and consultative clinics is provided for needy patients.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person who requires the services of the Foundation's facilities on referral by their physician.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation<br/>69 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 285, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Cancer Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 45</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation<br/>(Reporting to the Minister of Health)</p>  |



## CANCER TREATMENT AND RESEARCH TRAINING ASSISTANCE

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide assistance in the training of cancer treatment personnel.</p> <p>Most of the radiation treatment centres of the Foundation are approved by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada for specialist training in therapeutic radiology. A training school for radiotherapy technicians is conducted at the Princess Margaret Hospital.</p> <p>The Ontario Cancer Foundation provides financial support for the training of cytotechnicians, provides assistance for pathologists in studying cytological techniques and gives clinical training to students in speech pathology and audiology, at its rehabilitation centre for laryngectomized cancer patients in Toronto.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Anyone interested in these fields with the appropriate educational requirements.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation<br/>69 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 285, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Cancer Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 45</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation<br/>(Reporting to the Minister of Health)</p>  |

# CAPITAL GRANTS TO HOSPITALS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide adequate health care facilities throughout the Province by means of capital financial assistance for their construction, and for additions, alterations and renovations.</p> <p>For community hospitals, the assistance amounts to two-thirds of the approved cost.</p> <p>For university teaching hospitals, the Province accepts responsibility for the full cost, but recovers up to 50 per cent from the Federal Health Resources Fund.</p> <p>For university-affiliated teaching hospitals, which provides some community service as well as making facilities available for the teaching of medical students, the assistance is on the basis of two-thirds for community services and full cost for teaching facilities.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any public hospital in Ontario.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Commissioner of Hospitals<br/>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario<br/>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>,<br/>pp. 1601-1 to 1606-1</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 322, O.Regs. 308/63; 231/64; 302/66; 213/67; 283/67; 82/68</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>(Department of Health)</p>  |

## COMMUNICATIONS: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase public awareness and understanding of the work of the Department of Health in all its aspects—public health, mental health, and health services insurance. The Communications Branch provides a management function which evaluates public attitudes and identifies the policies and procedures of the Department of Health. The Branch also executes a program of action to include the provision of all forms of information, public relations, dissemination of literature and films, exhibits and other related communications services to all units of the Department.</p> <p>A productive liaison has been established with the news media—newspapers, radio and television—through the provision of news releases, articles, and interviews. An efficient information service has been set up to provide answers for the enquiries and requests of the general public. Booklets and periodicals are produced and distributed as required. A health film library is maintained and a lending service is operated for public showing of the films. A file of thousands of photographic negatives, catalogued for ready reference and covering all aspects of the work in public and mental health, is maintained.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The services of the Branch are available primarily to the communications media to assure that the information they present is reliable and accurate. The photograph file is maintained for their benefit.</p> <p>Within the Department, any operating unit may apply for assistance in presenting its work to the public, through the production of printed brochures and pamphlets, the creation of exhibit material for fairs and exhibitions, the development of community relations programs and special services, and the issuing of news releases and reports.</p> <p>Films are available to health departments and units, schools, home and school associations, and service clubs. Publications are supplied to the general public on request.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Communications Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

# CONSULTATIVE SERVICES IN HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that the psychiatric and retardation facilities in Ontario are properly administered and organized, by providing consultative services in a wide range of specialized fields. Consultants in hospital administration, hospital accounting and financial management, engineering and maintenance, farms and gardens, fire safety, veterinarian services, dietetics and food services, planning and design services, medical record services, housekeeping services, laundry and linen services, are available to assist the staff of the public and private psychiatric hospitals to perform their functions in the best possible and efficient manner.</p> <p>In addition to consultation in these fields, the program also introduces and implements improved management systems, financial procedures, admission systems, in-service training and development programs and master planning for construction and renovation of facilities.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Psychiatric facilities and their staff.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Hospital Management Services Branch<br/>Department of Health, 11th Floor, Hepburn Block<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

## CONSULTATIVE SERVICES TO PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support the development of a high level of professional excellence in psychiatric facilities in Ontario, by providing consultative services in those professional areas that have contact with patients. Consultants in nursing, occupational therapy, psychiatry, psychology, rehabilitation, and social work, work with the professional staff of the psychiatric hospitals in On-</p> | <p>tario, individually and collectively, to ensure that the patients receive the best possible care and treatment.</p> <p>The consultants provide advice and information on the organization and operation of programs of assessment, treatment, training, and patient care; on staff training for these programs; and on professional standards.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Psychiatric facilities and their professional staff.  |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Professional Services Branch<br>Department of Health<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto 5, Ontario  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Mental Health Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 235<br>Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 236<br>Community Psychiatric Hospitals Act, 1960-1, c. 9<br>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health  |   |



# CONTROL OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASE

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the incidence of communicable diseases by providing information and biological products to Medical Officers of Health for immunization and other programs.</p> <p>Communicable disease data are collected, analyzed and sent to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for record purposes, and to the Medical Officers of Health, to keep them aware of disease trends.</p> <p>The Department of Health also con-</p> <p>trols and supervises the distribution of a variety of biological products, insulin preparations, oral hypoglycaemics, drugs for the treatment of leprosy,, rabies vaccines and snake antivenin.</p> <p>Consultation and advice on communicable disease investigation, prevention, and control are provided to Medical Officers of Health and practising physicians, and supplemented by field services where required.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Medical Officers of Health and practising physicians.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Epidemiology Service<br/>Communicable Disease Control Section<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

## CONTROL OF DISEASES COMMON TO MAN AND ANIMALS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support the effort to control the diseases that are common to man and animals, such as rabies.</p> <p>The Zoonoses Section provides investigative and advisory services concerning diseases common to man and animals, and consultative services to Medical Officers of Health and practising physicians concerning the treatment of humans exposed to rabies. It projects the need for, and maintains supplies of rabies vaccine, rabies immune serum and antivenin for snakebites, for distribution to doctors and hospitals, and compiles and evaluates data on the incidence of these diseases and contacts as an aid to planning and treatment.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Practising physicians, Medical Officers of Health, hospitals, and others involved in the zoonoses field.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Zoonoses Section<br/> Special Health Services Section<br/> Department of Health<br/> Parliament Buildings<br/> Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321<br/> Communicable Disease Regulations</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health  |

# CONTROL OF OCCUPATIONAL CHEST DISEASE

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to safeguard the health of workers exposed to harmful dusts, by giving them regular chest examinations. Exposure to silica dust can cause disabling chest disease and workmen entering or employed in a trade where a silica hazard may be present are required to have a certificate of good</p> | <p>health issued by the Department of Health.</p> <p>Mobile X-ray units visit every area of the province every five months and carry out the examinations required by <i>The Silicosis Act</i>. Chest X-rays are given to workers exposed to other harmful dusts, such as asbestos.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Anyone who is working in dusty conditions may receive chest X-rays—in most cases this is automatic. Workmen exposed</p>  | <p>to silica dust automatically receive the full examination.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Occupational Chest Disease Section<br/>Environmental Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>67 College Street<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Silicosis Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 375, and Regulations<br/>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |   |

# CONTROL OF VENEREAL DISEASE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the incidence of venereal disease by providing information and other educational services to the public, and by investigating all cases of venereal disease and examining their sexual contacts.</p> <p>Lectures, films, literature and exhibits are all used in the information program to increase public understanding of the venereal diseases and their dangers. Special materials are available for education programs directed at young people.</p> <p>In order to protect their identity, cases of venereal disease must be reported directly to the Department of Health; only</p> <p>the patient's physician and the Venereal Control Section of the department have dealings with the patient. Every effort is made to obtain a complete list of the people with whom the patient has had sexual relations, so that they may be examined for venereal disease and treated, if necessary.</p> <p>The department also provides consultative services to Medical Officers of Health concerning the management of cases, supplies penicillin for their treatment and makes grants to support venereal disease clinics.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Information on venereal disease is available to anyone.</p> <p>Advisory services are available to doctors and Medical Officers of Health.</p> <p>Grants are made to local health units.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Epidemiology Service<br/>Venereal Disease Control Section<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321<br/>The Venereal Diseases Prevention Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 415</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote greater public understanding of dependency on alcohol and drugs and to provide information and training in the prevention and treatment of such dependencies.</p> <p>The Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation provides as complete and accurate information as possible, about drugs and alcohol generally, as well as details about specific drugs and prob-</p> | <p>lems. The Foundation prepares programs for training school teachers concerning alcohol and drugs, and provides handbooks and guides for teachers, nurses and physicians, as well as education methods and materials aimed at young people. The Foundation also organizes summer courses, conferences and seminars on addiction problems, including special seminars for company managers on dealing with alcoholic employees.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>General information is available for everyone. Specialized information is restricted to people in specific occupations</p>   | <p>or situations in which they deal with addiction problems.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br/>Provincial Education Division<br/>344 Bloor Street West<br/>Toronto 4, Ontario<br/>or<br/>nearest Addiction Research Foundation Centre</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation Act, 1965</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br/>(Department of Health)</p>   |  |



## EMERGENCY HEALTH SUPPLIES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that adequate stocks of medical supplies are readily available in the event of an emergency of any kind.</p> <p>The federal government allocates medical supplies and equipment from the national stockpile to each of the provinces. In cooperation with the federal and municipal governments, Advanced Treatment Centres and emergency hospitals have been selected and equipped. The supplies are kept in rent-free storage, under an agreement with the municipality.</p> <p>General active treatment hospitals also receive disaster supplies. Disaster plans for hospitals are formulated and exercises are held to test their effectiveness.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Active treatment centres are selected by the government. Any active treatment hospital can be supplied with disaster supplies.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health in cooperation with the Department of National Health and Welfare, Emergency Health Service</p>  |

# FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a residential service necessary to enable retarded persons of Ontario to reach their fullest potential development.</p> <p>The nine provincial hospital schools for retarded persons provide a wide variety of services for the care, treatment, training and rehabilitation of the mentally handicapped. Classroom instruction for retarded children is provided by the Department of Education, and special classes are operated for deaf and hard-of-hearing retarded children at the Rideau Regional Hospital School, Smith Falls, and at the Mid-Western Regional Children's Centre at Palmerston. The Ontario Hospital School, Cedar Springs, provides a class for visually impaired retarded children, and a vocationally oriented half-school, half-work class is in operation at the Adult Occupational Centre at Edgar.</p> <p>Two of the provincial mental retardation facilities provide specialized services: The Adult Occupational Centre at Edgar conducts a workshop and rehabilitation program for retarded adults; the Mental Retardation Centre in Toronto, operates a diagnostic and assessment centre for retarded persons and the Children's Psychiatric and Research Institute in London, operates a diagnostic and assessment centre for both retarded and emotionally disturbed persons.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Requests for institutional care can be directed by the family or family physician to the local health unit. Careful assessment of the urgency of the need for institutional care is made before a person will be admitted.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Mental Retardation Services Branch<br/>Department of Health, 11th Floor, Hepburn Block<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1967<br/>Children's Mental Hospitals Act R.S.O., 1960 c. 56<br/>Mental Hospitals Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 236<br/>Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960 c. 322<br/>Department of Education Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 94</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

## FOOD PROTECTION

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that food is prepared and served in a manner that best safeguards the public health.</p> <p>Under this program, food manufacturing, processing and handling operations are inspected, especially those dealing with milk and meat.</p> <p>The Food Protection Service provides consultative and investigational assistance to local health agencies respecting food premises of all kinds.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Health agencies.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Food Protection Service<br/>Environmental Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960 c. 321<br/>Food Premises Regulations, Pasteurization Areas<br/>Regulations, Pasteurization Plants Regulations<br/>Slaughter-Houses and Meat Processing Plants Regulations, and<br/>Frosted-Food Locker Plant Regulations</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Health   |

# GRANTS FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH FACILITIES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist communities to obtain the facilities necessary to provide a complete range of public health services.</p> <p>Grants are available for acquisition, alteration, addition or renovation to existing buildings, acquisition of land and the construction of new buildings. The assistance covers two-thirds of the costs of the projects, which must be approved by the Minister of Health before tenders are issued or work commenced.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Local boards of health, municipal corporations, non-profit organizations (as designated by regulations).</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Executive Director<br/>Public Health Division<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, p. 515-1</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321, as amended by S.O. 1967, c. 79<br/>O. Reg. 79/68</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

## GRANTS FOR MUNICIPAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist the development of modern public health services across the province, by providing financial assistance to municipal boards of health.</p> | <p>The grant covers 25 per cent of expenses of the local board for services performed, materials supplied, and expenses incurred in carrying out the Public Health Act or regulations.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Local Boards of Health.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or see</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 321, 1967, c. 79<br/>O. Reg. 405/67</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health   |  |



# GRANT FOR ORAL HYPOGLYCAEMIC AGENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable municipalities to provide the necessary medicines for diabetic persons if they are medically indigent.</p> <p>Under this program, the Department of Health pays 75 per cent of the cost of oral hypoglycaemic agents supplied to indigent residents.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Municipalities.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Epidemiology Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, p. 506-1</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321; R64, c. 93<br/>O. Reg. 283/64</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health   |

## GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS FOR HOSPITAL PERSONNEL

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist in the training of personnel to staff Ontario public hospitals by providing grants for construction of education facilities.</p> <p>The grant covers the full costs, including land, of construction and renovation of buildings for the education of hospital</p> | <p>personnel, as defined by agreement between the hospital and the Ontario Hospital Services Commission. Under this arrangement, the Commission may recover up to 50% of the reasonable cost through the Federal Health Resources Fund.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>All public hospitals and schools for the education of hospital and related personnel.</p>   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Commissioner of Hospitals<br/>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario<br/>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, p. 1611-1</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Hospital Services Commissions Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 176<br/>O. Reg. 82/68</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>(Department of Health)</p>   |   |

## GRANTS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to control venereal diseases by making financial assistance available to venereal disease clinics.</p> <p>Assistance, on the basis of the number of clinic attendances, is provided to every clinic that provides treatment, examination, supervision and after-care at no charge to persons infected or suspected of being infected with venereal disease.</p> <p>Assistance is also available to municipalities to pay for the costs of physicians' services in the treatment of patients for venereal disease, performed under the direction of the medical officer of health.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Grants for venereal disease clinics are available to local boards of health, health units and hospitals. Grants for physicians' services are available to municipalities.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Epidemiology Service<br/>Venereal Disease Control Section<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>,<br/>pp. 512-1 and 513-1</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Venereal Disease Prevention Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 415<br/>Reg. 560, R.R.O. 1960</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# GRANTS TO AGENCIES IN ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to broaden the range of treatment and rehabilitation services available to the alcoholic and drug addict.</p> <p>The Foundation's role is not to provide the only treatment and rehabilitation services for alcoholism and drug addiction. It seeks to involve closely the whole</p> | <p>community and its service agencies, and makes grants to support those activities that cannot obtain assistance from other sources. Supported projects include half-way houses and drop-in centres, which assist the rehabilitation of the alcoholic or addict.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Agencies working with alcoholic and drug addicts.  |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br>Director of Administration<br>344 Bloor Street West<br>Toronto 4, Ontario   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation Act, 1965  |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br>(Department of Health)  |   |

## GRANTS TO COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that adequate facilities for the treatment of mentally ill persons are available throughout the province, by making grants to support the operations of community psychiatric facilities.</p> <p>Under this program, psychiatric facilities as designated in the Mental Health Act, are eligible to receive assistance for the costs of construction accommodation for patient beds, for general maintenance and operating expenses; for the cost of construction, acquisition, or alteration of auxilliary service accommodation and out-patient department; and for the cost of renovation projects.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 |  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Mental Health Division, Department of Health<br/> 10th Floor, Hepburn Block<br/> Parliament Buildings<br/> Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/> <i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>,<br/> pp. 501-1 to 504-1</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Mental Health Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 235; 1967, c. 51</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |



## GRANTS TO HEALTH UNITS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist the development of modern public health services across the province, by providing financial assistance for the costs of establishing and maintaining health units.</p> <p>Grants are available to all municipalities that form part of a health unit to cover 50 per cent of their approved health expenditures. The grant is increased to 75 per cent of approved expenditures if the municipality forms part of a health district. The district boundaries are pre-</p> <p>pared by the Department of Health in consultation with the local authorities.</p> <p>The increased grant is intended to encourage the formation of larger health units, which will be able to provide a more complete health program for the residents under their jurisdiction.</p> <p>Where a health unit includes an unorganized area, in addition to the grants payable above, the Minister of Health may make an unorganized area health grant to the health unit.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Health units established under O. Reg. 509/60, O. Reg. 510/60, O. Reg. 406/67 and subsequent amendments to these regulations.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, p. 508-1</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# GRANTS TO HOSPITALS FOR MAINTENANCE OF INDIGENTS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that all Ontario residents can obtain hospital care regardless of their financial position.</p> <p>Grants to hospitals are available to pay the costs of treating an indigent from an unorganized territory, or his dependant. This program only covers indigents from areas without local government. Municipalities are responsible for the hospitalization expenses of indigents from their areas.</p> <p>These grants enable hospitals to provide treatment free of charge to Ontario residents who do not have Ontario Hospitalization Insurance, and are unable to pay the costs of hospitalization.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any hospital.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Commissioner of Hospitals<br/>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, p. 1607-1</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 322, Reg. 522, R.R.O. 1960   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br>(Department of Health)   |

## HEALTH RESEARCH SUPPORT, HEALTH STATISTICS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of the health statistics program is to develop a comprehensive and co-ordinated health statistics system for the Province. Data on cancer, mental disorders and various other areas of vital and health statistics are presently produced annually or periodically. Analysis and interpretation of these and other available statistics are undertaken. Consultative and advisory statistical services are provided as resources permit.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Persons or agencies conducting research in some aspect of the health field.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Health Statistics Section<br/>Research and Planning Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Macdonald Block<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Health Act, 1968-69</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# HEALTH RESEARCH SUPPORT, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this research grant program is to promote health research in those areas of interest which are essential to the development of health care of high quality in the Province. Principal research areas qualifying for support include: (a) operational, epidemiological and developmental health research; (b) health research projects involving education, training or service, and other research projects which are given minimal or no support by other funding agencies. In general, the policy will be not to support health research in areas already supported by existing agencies. Grant applications rejected by other agencies on grounds of merit will not be considered.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Persons or agencies conducting research in some aspect of the health field.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Health Grants Section<br/>Research and Planning Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Macdonald Block<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Health Act, 1968-69</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# HEALTH RESEARCH SUPPORT, PUBLIC HEALTH RESEARCH GRANT

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The grant is intended "to assist in stimulating and developing Public Health Research". Projects likely to be approved must show a direct relationship to the following aspects of public health: (a) prevention of disease, disability or death; (b) epidemiological studies; (c) hospital studies (for example, Administrative); (d) community based studies in health and medical care; (e) operational research; (f) environmental health, including sanitation; (g) training and utilization of health manpower resources. Excluded from the Public Health Research Grant will be most research in medical sciences (either basic or clinical), unless there is a direct and early preventive aspect or some special relationship to the seven areas mentioned above. Also excluded are clinical studies which are an integral part of hospital care and thus shareable under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Universities, research institutes, local health departments, hospitals or voluntary agencies. With the Principal Investigator, the Sponsoring agency assumes responsibility to the province for compliance with Health Grant Regulations.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Health Grants Section<br/>Research and Planning Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Macdonald Block<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Department of National Health and Welfare Act and annual federal appropriation Acts</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |



## HOME CARE PROGRAMS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable physicians to discharge from hospital patients with certain conditions sooner than would otherwise be possible and continue their treatment in the home by sending in specialized personnel such as nurses, physio and occupational therapists. The Home Care Programs are operated locally, and are at present active in Toronto, Windsor, London, Guelph, Hamilton, Ottawa, and Kitchener-Waterloo.</p> <p>The program provides nursing visits by registered nurse, physical and occupational therapy, laboratory tests, X-ray studies, drugs, medicines and dressing, and hospital and sick-room equipment. Home-making services are provided on a part-time basis where necessary.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person with Ontario Hospital Insurance who was hospitalized will receive home care for the condition if his doctor feels it is necessary.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Information Services<br/>Insurance Services Branch<br/>Health Insurance Registration Board<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Medical Services Insurance Act, 1965, c. 70</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

## HOMES FOR SPECIAL CARE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to enable those patients in the Ontario mental hospitals who do not need the full range of hospital services to live in the less formal atmosphere of a privately-operated home for special care even though they may require supervision or bed care. At the same time, this program frees many beds in the Ontario Hospitals for active treatment.</p> <p>The Department of Health inspects and licenses homes that meet its standards, and provides consultative services to the owners of the facilities. The expenses of the patients in the special care homes are paid by the province, and field workers visit the homes to supervise the patients' progress.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Patients for the program are selected by the staff of the Ontario Hospitals.</p> <p>Owners of homes who wish to be part of the program must meet the standards and be licensed.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Medical Rehabilitation and Chronic Care Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Homes for Special Care Act, 1964, c. 39</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# HOSPITALS FOR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide facilities for special treatment to suit the needs of emotionally disturbed children.</p> <p>The Thistletown Hospital in Toronto provides 113 beds for emotionally disturbed children, and acts as a research and training centre for the professionals involved with treating emotionally disturbed children. Smaller units are also in operation in London, Kingston, Goderich, Lakeshore, Whitby, and Hamilton, and function as regional centres for emotionally disturbed children.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Anyone who requires the services of the hospitals for emotionally disturbed children.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) Family physician</li><li>(2) Community Psychiatric hospital</li><li>(3) Psychiatric Department in General Hospitals</li><li>(4) Nearest Psychiatric hospital</li><li>(5) Psychiatric Services Branch, 11th Floor, Hepburn Block, Department of Health, Parliament Bldgs.</li></ul>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 235<br/>(Major Revision 1967, c. 51)<br/>Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 236<br/>Children's Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 56</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Health</p>  |

## HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that every Ontario resident can obtain the hospital services he needs by operating a program of hospitalization insurance. Participation in the plan is compulsory for those workers employed in groups of 15 or more people, and the premiums are deducted from the salary. Those employed in smaller groups may pay their premiums directly to the commission. Coverage applies to the family of an insured person who pays the family premium.</p> <p>The plan pays the cost of standard ward care in public, private and Federal hospitals. Insured persons are also entitled to care without charge in tuberculosis sanatoria and in the provincial hospitals for the mentally ill. Residents who receive medically necessary hospital care anywhere outside the province are also covered.</p> <p>The plan also includes outpatient benefits which include emergency treatment, follow-up and other treatment, therapy services, private physiotherapy and rehabilitation services. Furthermore, outpatient therapy rendered outside Canada is covered if provided immediately after inpatient treatment and subject to medical review.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Ontario residents over 19 years of age.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Information Services<br/>Insurance Services Branch<br/>Health Insurance Registration Board<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Hospital Services Commission Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 176<br/>O. Reg. 1/67, 268/66, Commission Regulation 239</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission</p>   |

# LABORATORY SERVICES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support practising physicians and local health agencies by making laboratory services available to them throughout the province.</p> <p>The laboratory system is composed of a central laboratory in Toronto, two mobile units, and 14 regional laboratories. Many specimens are sent by mail to the laboratories, which are dispersed throughout the province.</p> <p>In support of community health, the laboratories perform sanitary bacteriology of water, milk, and public eating places for Medical Officers of Health. In support of the health of the individual citizen the laboratories perform diagnostic bacteriology, virology, mycology, parasitology, biochemistry, haematology and cytology, for the practising physician treating not only infectious diseases, but all other out-of-hospital conditions of ill health—physical, mental, functional, geriatric and malignant.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Medical Officers of Health, and practising physicians.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Laboratory Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Box 9000, Terminal "A"<br/>Toronto 116, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any Regional Public Health Laboratory</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |



## LOANS FOR HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide further assistance for hospital construction in addition to the grants that are available from the province and from the federal government.</p> <p>The loans are made to finance the construction and renovation of hospitals in Ontario. The loan covers two-thirds of the approved cost of the construction project, after the amount received in federal and provincial grants has been deducted.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>All hospitals.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Commissioner of Hospitals<br/>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>, p. 1610-1</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 322, S.O. 1964, c. 94, O. Reg. 302/66</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>(Department of Health)</p>   |

# MEDICAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to co-ordinate the development of a province-wide medical rehabilitation program, and to meet the specific needs for which there is no present provision.</p> <p>The requirements of Ontario residents for medical rehabilitation are met in large part by non-governmental agencies. The medical rehabilitation staff in the Health Department is responsible for the co-ordination of the efforts and facilities of</p> | <p>all these groups, and provides consultative services to out-of-hospital centres, the centres for crippled children and adults, and the owners of private nursing homes.</p> <p>In addition, the medical rehabilitation service assesses the requirements of individuals for rehabilitation and makes recommendations regarding the appropriate placement and services for each individual.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Groups involved in medical rehabilitation can receive consultative services at any time. The assessment of individual</p>  | <p>requirements will be done at the request of private doctors, health units, and private citizens.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Medical Rehabilitation and Chronic Care Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |   |

# NORTHERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to bring public health services to the many isolated communities and territorial districts that do not form part of a health unit. In addition to providing the direct health programs, the Northern Ontario Public Health Service also provides consultative services to the local health authorities in Northern Ontario concerning all aspects of their public health program.</p> | <p>The direct nursing services include school visits, home visits and the holding of immunization clinics.</p> <p>The public health inspectors enforce the regulations concerning water, sewage and refuse disposal, food control and other environmental conditions. They also inspect the sanitation, housing, and medical care provided in industrial camps.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Nursing services are available to residents living in unorganized territory in the vicinity of North Bay, Sault Ste Marie, Geraldton, along the CPR and CNR lines and to the residents of Moosonee and of other unorganized territory.</p> <p>Inspection services are provided by in-</p>  | <p>spectors located at Fort William, Geraldton, Sault Ste Marie, Sudbury, Timmins, Kirkland Lake, and North Bay.</p> <p>Consultative services are available to local public health authorities throughout Northern Ontario.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Northern Ontario Public Health Services<br/>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Regional Offices</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health  |   |

## NUTRITION SERVICE

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote nutrition education as an integral part of all health education programs directed to individuals of all age groups in the community.</p> <p>Nutrition Service provides advisory and consultative services to public health and voluntary agencies concerned with the health and well-being of the community. These services are provided regionally by Nutrition Consultants, in co-ordination with Regional Medical Officers, to the</p> <p>local Medical Officers of Health and through their offices to the voluntary agencies. Such services include participation in in-service education for public health personnel and other groups.</p> <p>Liaison and consultative services in nutrition education are provided to all institutions which train professional and auxiliary workers in the health field. These include Teachers Colleges, R.N.A. Schools, Schools of Nursing, Community Colleges, Universities, etc.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 |  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The local Health Unit or Health Department<br/>or<br/>The Regional Consultant, Nutrition<br/>Regional Health office<br/>or<br/>Nutrition Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to preserve and protect the health of Ontario workers by detecting and measuring the physical, biological and chemical factors in the working environment; evaluating their influence on the workers' health; and providing advice and services to eliminate and control those factors found to be adverse.</p> <p>The Medical Unit provides specialized medical advice to other government agencies, practising physicians, industrial medical officers and others, concerning the effect of work conditions on health. It also assists in the training and education of physicians, medical students, government officials, safety officers and other groups in occupational health.</p> <p>The Engineering Unit evaluates the need for measures to control toxic exposures or adverse physical factors in the working situation, and makes recommendations about control measures.</p> <p>The Nursing Unit provides a consultant service to nurses, doctors, and all employers in Ontario for the establishment, maintenance and improvement of industrial health nursing services.</p> <p>All of the Occupational Health Service personnel will make field inspections on request.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>These services are available to employers, workers, doctors, nurses, and anyone else concerned with occupational health. Whenever questions are raised about health conditions on the job, this service should be consulted.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Occupational Health Services<br/>Environmental Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |



# ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH BURSARIES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b> | <p>The bursary program is used to attract people into the health field, particularly into areas of greatest need. As it complements the Ontario Student Awards Program, administered by the Department of University Affairs, the priority health needs of the Province, rather than the financial need of the applicant, is the main criterion used in awarding bursaries. As the Department is continually reviewing this program the number of bursaries allocated for specific professions varies from year to year, depending upon the health needs of the province; concomitantly, assistance is extended to new areas and withdrawn from old.</p> <p>The criteria for assistance are: (a) acceptance by a training institution (preferably in Ontario); (b) sponsorship by a health agency, institution, etc., offering employment upon completion of the course of study; (c) a return-of-service commitment in the Province of Ontario for a period of twelve months for each academic year of training for which assistance was provided.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN APPLY</b>                 | <p>Persons accepted for training in the health field (emphasis of program is on post-basic training).</p>   |
| <b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b>       | <p>Health Grants Section<br/>Research and Planning Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Macdonald Block<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b>       | <p>The Department of Health Act, 1968-69</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# ONTARIO HEALTH SERVICES INSURANCE PLAN

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The Ontario Health Services Insurance Plan—OHSIP—provides comprehensive medical services insurance coverage to all residents of Ontario, on an individual and group basis, regardless of age, state of health or financial means. The plan covers essentially all physician's services that are medically required, including 24 specified dental procedures, if carried out in hospital, and a specified optometric procedure.</p> <p>Freedom of choice of physician or practitioner is left to the subscriber.</p> | <p>Physicians or practitioners are entitled to bill either the Plan or their patients.</p> <p>Under OHSIP provision exists for other health care programs required to achieve the full dimensions of the Plan. Ontario residents with no taxable income receive OHSIP free. Partial premium assistance is available for those residents who have a small taxable income.</p> <p>Temporary assistance is also available to all OHSIP subscribers who are unable to continue premium payments because of unemployment, illness, disability, or financial hardship.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>To be eligible for OHSIP coverage, a person must be living in Ontario at the time of application, and have resided in Ontario for at least 90 days. This person should not be a tourist, transient or visitor to Ontario or a member of the Canadian Forces, or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force, or a person</p>   | <p>serving a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary.</p> <p><i>(NOTE: An immigrant who applies within 3 months of arrival in Ontario from outside Canada will be given coverage effective the date on which his application is received.)</i></p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Information Office<br/>Health Services Insurance Division<br/>7th Floor<br/>15 Overlea Blvd.<br/>Toronto 354, Ontario</p>  | <p>or Information Services<br/>Insurance Services Branch<br/>Health Insurance Registration Board<br/>7 Overlea Blvd.<br/>Toronto 354, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Ontario Health Services Insurance Act, 1969</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Health Services Insurance Division and<br/>Health Insurance Registration Board</p>   |  |

# PESTICIDES CONTROL

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that the vast range of pesticides now available to reduce the damage to plants, animals and humans caused by pests, are used safely and wisely.</p> <p>The Pesticides Control Service examines and licenses all commercial exterminators and fumigators, registers persons spraying solely on premises engaged in plant or animal production and issues the permits required for the use of certain potentially dangerous pesticides. A staff of field inspectors ensures that the licensing and permit requirements are being complied with.</p> <p>Technical assistance and advice is also available, and the services rendered range from the identification of insects and advice for their eradication, to the setting up of community spray programs. Correspondence courses in the use of pesticides and a wide range of literature are also available.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Municipalities, and any person requiring information about pesticides and their use.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Education Officer<br/>Pesticides Control Section<br/>Environmental Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Regional Office</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Pesticides Act, 1967, c. 74 sup.<br/>The Pest Control Products Act, R.S.C. 1952, c. 209</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

## POISON CONTROL CENTRES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the number of accidental poisonings and deaths due to drugs, patent medicines, household products and pesticides, in children. To this end thirty hospitals, located across the province, have been designated as Poison Control Centres and are supplied with information regarding the toxic contents of many products. This information is supplied by</p> <p>these Centres to other hospitals and to physicians. Advice and treatment is available, through these centres, to the public. An educational program is carried out by Poison Control Centres and many local health agencies to alert parents to the danger of these substances, thus enabling them to prevent the accidental poisoning of their children by adopting good house-keeping procedures.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Physicians for information regarding toxic products. The public for advice and treatment.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Maternal and Child Health Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>nearest poison control centre</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

# PROMOTION OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the optimum health of mothers and children.</p> <p>The Maternal and Child Health Service provides consultative services, on request, to public health and voluntary agencies concerned with maternal and child health. These include consultative services to medical officers of health and public health nurses on maternal and infant programs, preschool and school health programs, including vision and hearing screening, public health nurse counselling</p> <p>to teachers, pupils and parents on health matters. It provides a consultative service to hospitals with maternity and newborn services on facilities and standard procedures in collaboration with the O.H.S.C. It collects analyses and distributes statistics on maternal and child mortality and morbidity. The service maintains liaison with university departments of paediatrics and obstetrics in regard to developments in health services and research activities.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     |   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Maternal and Child Health Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>Department of Health</p>   |



## PROVISION OF WATER CHLORINATION AND TESTING KIT

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support the health of Ontario residents by providing them with kits to chlorinate and test small quantities of water from wells, streams, etc.</p> | <p>The kits are distributed free of charge and provide water purifying and testing materials so that the boater or canoeist, for example, can always be sure of having safe water for drinking.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any resident of Ontario.  |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Laboratory Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Box 9000, Terminal "A"<br/>Toronto 116, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Any Regional Public Health Laboratory</p>                         |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health  |   |

# PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to meet the mental health needs of Ontario residents by operating a provincial network of psychiatric hospitals.</p> <p>The 16 provincial psychiatric hospitals provide, at no charge to the patient, a complete range of diagnostic, treatment, rehabilitation and consultation services in mental health. The hospitals have day-care and out-patient facilities for patients who do not need the services of the hospital fulltime. Several hospitals support travelling clinics, which service the needs of nearby communities. Programs for the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics are operated, in close collaboration with the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation.</p> <p>A maximum security unit for the criminally insane is located at the Penetang Psychiatric Hospital.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Anyone who requires the services of the psychiatric hospitals.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Family physician</li> <li>(2) Community Psychiatric Hospital</li> <li>(3) Psychiatric Department in General Hospitals</li> <li>(4) Nearest psychiatric hospital</li> <li>(5) Psychiatric Services Branch, 11th Floor, Hepburn Block, Department of Health, Parliament Bldgs. Toronto, Ontario</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 236<br/>Mental Health Act, 1967, c. 51</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Health</p>  |

## PUBLIC HEALTH DENTAL SERVICES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to stimulate and assist the development of effective public health dental services across the province. The Senior Consultant in Public Health Dentistry and two Regional Consultants in Public Health Dentistry work in close collaboration with each of the Regional Medical Officers to provide advice on dental matters to local health agencies and the dental profession.</p> <p>Two railway car dental clinics, staffed by teams of dentist and dental assistant, operate through those parts of northern Ontario served by the two railroads and provide dental services to the children in the remote communities.</p> <p>Grants are available for the development and operation of local preventive dental programs as integral parts of local health programs. Finally, bursaries are provided for training dentists and hygienists to staff those programs.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Local public health authorities and practising dentists.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Senior Consultant in Public Health Dentistry<br/>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION SERVICES

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support and assist the development of modern public health education programs across the province. Regional consultants in public health education provide advice to local health agencies on matters relating to public health education. The consultants also provide liaison and assistance to professional and other agencies in the health field in the organization of health education programs and projects.</p> | <p>The Senior Consultant's office in Toronto provides several supportive services, including a film preview service, media workshops for public health workers, health education resource studies, in-service training assistance and orientation, conference evaluation procedures, preparation of bulletins and educational material, and health education program planning for Branches and Services of the Public Health Division.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Local public health authorities, and all other groups, lay or professional, con-</p>   | <p>cerned with public health education activities.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Senior Consultant in Public Health Education<br/>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Regional Consultants in Public Health Education</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |  |

# PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to safeguard the public health by overseeing the engineering aspects of new public projects, by providing consultative services, by making special studies, and by providing training.</p> <p>Under this program, new projects such as public swimming pools, schools and additions and water supply and sewage disposal systems are examined to ensure that their engineering aspects do not harm the public health. Summer camps and similar recreational establishments, swimming pools and, on request, parks, subdivisions and bathing beaches are regularly examined to ensure that the sanitary systems are adequate and functioning.</p> <p>The program provides for direct consultative assistance in the field to local and regional health agencies on all aspects of public health engineering.</p> <p>Special studies are undertaken to advance the fund of knowledge in such areas as soil properties for waste and sewage disposal.</p> <p>The program also provides training in sanitary engineering to public health personnel from Ontario and foreign countries.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Health agencies, municipal officials, engineers, government, agencies, public health personnel.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Public Health Engineering Service<br/>Environmental Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321<br/>Reg. 518, R.R.O. 1960, O. Reg. 142/65</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |



# PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICES

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to support and assist the development of modern public health inspection programs across the province. Each regional office of the Local Health Services Branch has a consultant in public health inspection who provides advice on inspection matters to the local public health agencies.</p> | <p>The consultants give assistance in program studies, administrative procedures, inservice training, conferences, and problems in public health inspection.</p> <p>Bursaries are available for the students in the public health inspection course at Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Local public health authorities and their public health inspectors.</p>  |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Senior Consultant in Public Health Inspection<br/>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Regional Consultants in Public Health Inspection</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |   |

## PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to stimulate and assist local health agencies in the development of modern public health nursing programs across the Province of Ontario. Each of the regional offices of the Local Health Services Branch has a public health nursing consultant to provide advice on nursing matters to the local public health agency and to the nursing profession in her region.</p> <p>The consultants in public health nursing are concerned with standards of public health nursing practise in the Province, and with program development and the recruitment of registered nurses into public health service. On request, the consultants assist with staff training and education in the health units.</p> <p>Bursaries are available to nurses for the study of public health nursing at university. Arrangements are made for student practise experience with official health agencies.</p> <p>Nurses who received their nursing education outside of Ontario and Canada and wish to practice public health nursing in Ontario can have their professional qualifications evaluated by the Professional Credentials Committee.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Local public health authorities, and nurses.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Senior Consultant, Public Health Nursing<br/>Local Health Services Branch<br/>Ontario Department of Health<br/>Hepburn Block, Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 182, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Regional Consultants in Public Health Nursing</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Department of Health</p>  |

# RADIATION PROTECTION

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect Ontario residents against harmful exposure to radioactive substances, and to handle emergencies where radioactive materials are involved.</p> <p>The safe conduct of operations with radioactive materials is governed by federal statute, but the officials of the Radiation Protection Service are appointed as inspectors under the regulations. In the X-ray field, jurisdiction rests solely with the province.</p> <p>In addition to the inspection work, the Radiation Protection Service also examines plans for X-ray facilities in industry, hospitals and doctors' offices, inspects the facilities in operation, and may make recommendations or directives for corrective action. Plans specifying shielding and other radiation defenses are subjected to the same scrutiny. Consultative services on radiation problems are also available. Continual analyses are made of all materials suspected of containing radioactive contaminants that may affect the health of Ontario residents or those individuals working with radioactive materials.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>The consultative services are available to anyone operating or dealing with radiation equipment.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Radiation Protection Service<br/>Environmental Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>1 St. Clair Avenue West<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321, 1965, c. 125<br/>Atomic Energy Control Act</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>  |

## REGISTERED NURSING ASSISTANT SCHOOLS

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the program is to prepare the graduate to give nursing care to selected patients under the supervision of a registered nurse, and qualify to write the registration examination.</p> <p>The Registered Nursing Assistant Schools provide a thirty-six week course,</p> | <p>comprising theoretical instruction and supervised nursing practice. Fulltime day courses are conducted in Toronto, Hamilton, Fort William, London and Sudbury. In Toronto, an evening course is offered, as well as a fulltime day course.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Applicants must be at least seventeen years of age and have successfully completed Grade 10 of the Four Year or Five Year Program. For persons who have</p>   | <p>reached their twenty-fifth birthday, the minimum requirement is successful completion of Grade 8.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Registered Nursing Assistant Schools<br/>Public Health Division<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>The nearest Registered Nursing Assistant School</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Nurses Act, 1961-62, c. 20   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health   |   |

RESEARCH INTO ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase the fund of knowledge about dependency on drugs and alcohol, and to discover more effective treatment methods.</p> <p>The Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation conducts research</p>   | <p>into all aspects of drug and alcohol abuse, and into the effects of such use on the individual, physically and mentally. Much of the research is performed at the treatment centres that have been set up throughout the province.</p>                                |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The results of the research conducted by the Foundation are widely available. For detailed reviews of Foundation research in earlier years, see: Popham, R. E., and Schmidt, W., <i>A Decade of Alcoholism Research</i>, University of Toronto Press, Brookside Monograph No. 3,</p> | <p>1962; and Popham, R. E., (Ed.) <i>Current Intramural Research</i>, A.R.F. Substudy 6-2-66 (mimeographed).</p> <p>For reports of current research see <i>Addictions</i>, the Foundation's quarterly professional journal, and the Annual Report of the Foundation.</p> |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br/>Research Division<br/>221 Elizabeth Street<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation Act, 1965</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br/>(Department of Health)</p>   |  |



## SPECIAL DRUGS FOR CANCER TREATMENT

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide therapeutic-type drugs to patients suffering from cancer but not hospitalized, and for whom the continued payment personally, for these drugs, would present a financial hardship. The Foundation provides this drug service through the pharmacies in the hospitals where its regional centres are located. Drugs are</p> | <p>supplied on the prescription of the family doctor, but the original prescription must be approved at one of the treatment centres or by a recognized consultant. No charges are made for these drugs to the patients, the majority of whom require the provision of such drugs on a long term basis.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Persons suffering from cancer who are at home under the care of their family</p>   | <p>doctor, and who cannot afford the special drugs.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation<br/>69 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 285, Ontario</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Cancer Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 45</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation<br/>(Reporting to the Minister of Health)</p>   |   |

SPECIAL GRANTS FOR NORTHERN ONTARIO HOSPITALS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>In Northern Ontario, a grant over and above the regular grants is paid by the Province. This grant represents a contribution by the Province on behalf of residents residing in unorganized townships and takes the place of grants which are usually available to hospitals from municipalities.</p> <p>The Northern Ontario Grant is calculated on the basis of beds and other facilities provided, with one condition that it can not exceed the sum of all local contributions.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any public hospital in a territorial district.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Commissioner of Hospitals<br/>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>,<br/>p. 1609-1</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 322<br/>O.Reg. 308/63</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>(Department of Health)</p>   |

## SPECIAL GRANTS TO HOSPITALS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide special assistance to hospitals to retire interest-bearing debt, or when no interest-bearing debt exists, to cover hospital costs that are not allowable in the per diem rate that determines the amount of grant received from the Hospital Services Commission.</p> <p>These grants are made under a special regulation that may not necessarily be renewed each year, or may change in form. The assistance is meant to be temporary, so as to solve specific debt or revenue problems.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The hospitals specified in the regulation.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Commissioner of Hospitals<br/>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>2195 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 7, Ontario</p> <p>or see<br/><i>Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions</i>,<br/>p. 1608-1</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 322, O.Reg. 96/65</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br/>(Department of Health)</p>  |

# SPECIFIED DISEASES ASSISTANCE—THALIDOMIDE REHABILITATION, CYSTIC FIBROSIS, AND PHENYLKETONURIA

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide assistance to children with these specified diseases to ensure that each child receives the optimum treatment and rehabilitation.</p> <p>The Thalidomide Rehabilitation Program provides financial assistance to parents of affected children for travel to special Centres in Ontario and for medical treatment and rehabilitation. This includes the cost of prostheses when these are required.</p> <p>The Cystic Fibrosis Program provides, where required, financial assistance to parents of affected children for the purchase of the special equipment and drugs needed in the treatment of their child.</p> | <p>The Phenylketonuria Program provides for the earliest possible detection and treatment of infants with phenylketonuria in order to prevent the mental retardation normally associated with this condition. The program provides for all newborn infants, born in hospital, to be screened for this condition. Possible cases are rapidly referred to one of the three PKU Centres established in Kingston, London and Toronto, for a complete assessment. The parents of affected infants receive financial assistance for the special low phenylalanine diet required by these children, who remain under the supervision of their family physician and guidance of one of the PKU Centres.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The Thalidomide Rehabilitation Program is available to all children born in Canada and resident in this province, who have deformities associated with the maternal intake of this drug during early pregnancy.</p>  | <p>The Cystic Fibrosis Program is available to all needy parents of children with this condition in Ontario.</p> <p>The Phenylketonuria Program is available to the parents of all affected children in the province.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Maternal and Child Health Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |   |

# TRAINING FOR MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase the supply of trained mental health personnel available to meet the needs of Ontario's hospitals and institutions. Several provincial hospitals are associated with Faculties or Departments in Ontario universities providing professional training, and participate in one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Undergraduate training of physicians, and postgraduate training of psychiatrists.</li> <li>Training of clinical psychologists.</li> <li>Field placement of students in social work.</li> <li>Interne placement of Occupational Therapists.</li> </ul> <p>Professional training bursaries are available to assist persons accepted for postgraduate courses in Psychiatry, Psychology, Social Work and Nursing, who</p> | <p>will subsequently be employed in psychiatric facilities in Ontario.</p> <p>The Whitby Psychiatric Hospital operates a School of Nursing leading to registration. Almost all of the provincial psychiatric hospitals provide training in psychiatric nursing for the students in the Schools of Nursing in the community. Fifteen psychiatric hospitals conduct training courses approved by the College of Nurses for Nursing Assistants (male and female); several facilities for the mentally retarded conduct certificate courses for staff working with the mentally retarded. Thistlethorn Hospital and the Children's Psychiatric Research Institute, London, provide full training courses for Child Care Workers, and these and other facilities for emotionally disturbed children participate in training programs conducted by George Brown College, Fanshawe College, and St. Lawrence College.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Anyone wishing to take training in the mental health field.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Professional Services Branch<br>Mental Health Division<br>Department of Health<br>Room SW-1175, Hepburn Block<br>Parliament Buildings<br>Toronto, Ontario  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health   |  |



# TRAINING IN EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide the best possible care for accident victims and to prepare for mass disasters by operating training programs for the personnel of the various emergency health services in the province.</p> <p>Special courses are given to ambulance service employees to improve their effectiveness in handling casualties. In cooperation with the federal government, courses are also given in such areas as public health planning and operations, health operations and administration, and for casualty simulation instructors.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Hospitals, ambulance services, health units, municipalities, medical voluntary groups.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Ontario Hospital Services Commission<br>2195 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 7, Ontario  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Health in co-operation with the Department of National Health and Welfare, Emergency Health Service  |

## TESTING OF DRINKING-WATER SPECIMENS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to support the health of Ontario residents by providing a drinking-water testing service.</p> <p>Under this program, any Ontario resident can obtain a drinking-water specimen kit, and mail the specimen to the nearest provincial laboratory. The Laboratory will report back to the resident, advising him whether the sample is safe for drinking or not. No charge is made for this service.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any Ontario resident.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Laboratory Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Box 9000, Terminal "A"<br/>Toronto 116, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any Regional Public Health Laboratory</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

# TREATMENT SERVICES FOR ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The role of the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation in treatment and rehabilitation is to demonstrate, to teach, to promote new services, and to help all those dealing with addicts and alcoholics to do a better job.</p> <p>The Foundation does maintain a regional network of treatment and rehabilitation clinics, which provide both inpatient and outpatient care, individual and group therapy, family counselling, as well as consultative and referral services with others in the field. Some centres have hospital units to deal with the acutely ill alcoholic or drug addict. This regional network is intended to be only a supplement to the activities of other groups and agencies involved in alcoholism and drug addiction, and every effort is made to co-ordinate their activities.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Anyone with problems with alcohol or drugs.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br/>         Toronto Regional Service<br/>         344 Bloor St. W.<br/>         Toronto 4, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>nearest Addiction Research Foundation Centre</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation Act, 1965</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation<br/>         (Department of Health)</p>   |

## TUBERCULOSIS PREVENTION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the incidence of tuberculosis in Ontario, by supporting detection programs, research studies, and maintaining treatment services and facilities.</p> <p>The Tuberculosis Prevention Service provides consultative services in all phases of tuberculosis control to official and voluntary agencies; maintains a provincial register of cases, which provides information for the improvement of treatment programs and the identification of trends in current treatment; and conducts research studies.</p> <p>The Service operates mass chest X-ray and tuberculin testing programs and supports fourteen district diagnostic chest clinics in order to identify tuberculosis cases needing treatment.</p> <p>Anti-tuberculosis drugs are distributed free by the Service, which also provides the operation of ten sanatoria throughout the province.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Anyone can be tested for tuberculosis, and, if he has the disease, will receive treatment for it at no expense. The research findings of the service are published in professional journals, and information on the epidemiology of tuberculosis is published in an annual report.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Tuberculosis Prevention Service<br/>Special Health Services Branch<br/>Department of Health<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Sanatoria for Consumptives Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 359<br/>Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 321</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Health</p>   |

## AID TO UNINCORPORATED AREAS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance for roads to Local Road Boards, Statute Labour Boards and groups of settlers in territories without municipal organization.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 604-604A-1.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Local Road Boards, Statute Labour Boards and other groups in territory without municipal organization.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Municipal Roads Office<br/>Operations Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Statute Labour Act, R.S.O. 1960<br/>The Local Roads Boards Act, S.O. 1964, c. 56<br/>The Highway Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1960</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Highways</p>   |



# ASSISTANCE TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR ROAD AND STREET WORKS

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges and culverts. The basis of the financial assistance varies from 50% of approved costs in cities or separated towns, to a maximum of 80% for roads and 100% for bridges</p> | <p>in some townships. Indian Reserves are considered as municipalities.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", pp. 606 and 609.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Counties, townships, improvement districts, villages, towns, cities, Metropolitan Toronto, Indian Reserves, Regional</p>   | <p>Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, Regional Municipality of Niagara.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Municipal Roads Office<br/>Operations Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Highway Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 171<br/>The Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 260<br/>The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton Act</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Highways</p>   |   |

# CONNECTING LINKS

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b> | <p>This program provides monies for the cost of the construction of roads or streets under the control of a city, town, village or township, or in a town, village or township and under the control of the county, which connect parts of the King's Highway or are the extension of the King's Highway and are designated connecting links.</p> <p>In the case of towns, villages and townships, monies are also provided for the maintenance of the roadway.</p> <p>The Provincial share of the construction costs varies between 75% and 100%, the share of maintenance costs between 90% and 100%, depending on the size of the municipality in which the highway is situated.</p> <p>For greater detail, see the Department of Municipal Affairs Publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 601.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN APPLY</b>                 | <p>Cities and separated towns, towns, villages, townships and counties.</p>  |
| <b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b>       | <p>Program Engineer<br/>Program Office<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b>       | <p>The Highway Improvement Act R.S.O. 1960<br/>The Department of Highways Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 96</p>   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b>          | <p>Department of Highways</p>  |

## COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD MAPS

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | Large scale county and district road maps may be obtained from the Department of Highways for nominal charge. |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | These maps are available to the general public.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Map Office<br>Department of Highways<br>Administration Building<br>Downsview, Ontario                         |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Highways Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 96   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Highways  |

## DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS—TECHNICAL REPORTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The Department of Highways publishes technical reports for the use of Department of Highway engineers and others involved in highway engineering. They are primarily intended to communicate information resulting from Department of Highways projects, and from other projects undertaken for universities in Ontario under the Ontario Joint Highways Research Program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>This information is available to those involved in the highway engineering field.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director<br/>Research Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Department of Highways Act R.S.O. 1960, c. 96</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Highways</p>   |

## DEVELOPMENT ROADS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to aid municipalities in the construction and maintenance of a road or proposed road which, because of the requirements of traffic, the Minister of Highway considers should be constructed, improved or maintained to a higher standard than is reasonable having regard to the economic situation of the municipality.</p> <p>On agreement between a municipality and the Minister the basis of assistance includes any proportion up to 100% of construction and maintenance, except property acquisition, damage claims and fencing.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 602.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Townships<br/>Counties<br/>Improvement Districts<br/>Towns and villages in territorial districts.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Municipal Roads Office<br/>Operations Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Highway Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 171 as amended<br/>The Department of Highways Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 96</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Highways</p>   |



# GO TRANSIT

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the Government of Ontario Transit is to provide an alternate means of public transportation to that offered by the private automobile.</p> <p>The service is sponsored by the Government of Ontario and operated on its behalf by the Canadian National Railways.</p> <p>The present system operates along the shoreline of Lake Ontario between Pickering and Oakville supplemented by limited service west of Oakville to Hamilton. Extension of the present service was announced on November 24, 1969 to include express bus service between Pickering and Oshawa in the east, between Oakville and Hamilton in the west and a combination of rail and express buses between Toronto and the northern communities of Richmond Hill, Newmarket and Barrie.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | GO Transit<br>Transportation Systems Office<br>Department of Highways<br>Keele Street & Highway 401<br>Downsview, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Commuter Service Act, S.O. 1965, c. 17, as amended  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Highways  |

## NEWS AND INFORMATION SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The information and publicity section of the Department of Highways. The section is concerned with informing the general public, specific groups or individuals of activities of the Department that may affect them. Conversely, the public is made aware of practices that may prejudice the use and enjoyment of the province's highway system.</p> <p>Official road maps are prepared, produced and provided.</p> <p>The section works closely with all communications media—trade and consumer press, radio and television broadcasters—to facilitate a better general understanding of the Department and its functions.</p> <p>The section produces the monthly "DHO News", circulation 15,000, for Department employees and other interested parties. Other publications are prepared and produced by the section as required. Material for radio and television is regularly prepared and produced.</p> <p>The section maintains a year-round road reporting service which issues bulletins fortnightly from May to November and six times daily during winter months. On-air voice reports are provided to a number of radio stations and anyone wishing information may call 248-3561 for road condition information 24-hours-a-day, seven-days-a-week during the winter months. Other inquiries, from any source, are handled by the section or referred for technical information.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Anyone with a bona fide query.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Information Section<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Highways Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 96</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Highways</p>  |

## MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION TRAINING COURSES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in training their highway engineering technicians and thus to improve the quality of road construction throughout the province.</p> <p>Five courses on surveying and quality of control inspection, one conducted annually by the Department of Highways.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any municipality employing highway engineering personnel.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Personnel Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Highways Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 96</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Highways</p>  |

# MUNICIPAL SUBSIDIES ADJUSTMENT ACT

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>This program provides for an adjustment of grants to an urban municipality which has been extended by amalgamation or annexation. The grants on road expenditures in that part which has been added are for a period of five years after the amalgamation or annexation as they would have been paid if the amalgama-</p> | <p>tion or annexation had not taken place, and on a progressively decreasing basis for the next five years.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 603.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Urban municipalities where the area annexed contains 10% more of the resi-</p>  | <p>dent population of the municipality from which the area is detached.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Municipal Roads Office<br/>Operations Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Municipal Subsidies Adjustment Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 257</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Highways</p>  |  |

## PROGRAMMING STUDIES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | To assist the municipalities in preparing short-term (5 Year) programs for construction, maintenance and administration of their road systems. |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Regions, counties, townships, cities, towns and villages and Indian Reserves.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Municipal Roads Office<br>Operations Branch<br>Department of Highways<br>Downsview, Ontario  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Highway Improvement Act  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Highways   |



## SIDEWALKS ON THE KING'S HIGHWAY AND COUNTY ROADS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in providing sidewalks along King's Highways or county roads. Subject to certain conditions the Province may pay up to 50% of the costs of construction.</p> | <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 608.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Townships.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Maintenance Office<br/>Operations Branch<br/>Department of Highways<br/>Downsview, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Highway Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 171 as amended   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Highways  |  |

## URBAN TRANSPORTATION STUDIES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage urban municipalities to carry out transportation planning studies to identify immediate and long term (20 years) needs. The integration of the Provincial transportation network with the municipal system is an essential part of the study. The municipalities enter into an agree-</p> <p>ment with the Minister of Highways that authorizes a subsidy of up to 75% of the cost of the study.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 605.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | All municipalities.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Traffic and Planning Studies Office<br>Planning Branch<br>Department of Highways<br>Downsview, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Highway Improvement Act  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Highways   |

## WINTER ROAD REPORTING SERVICE

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | The purpose of this program is to provide information on road conditions throughout the Province during the winter months. |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | This information is available to the general public.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Information Section<br>Department of Highways<br>Downsview, Ontario  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Highways Act, R.S.O., 1960, c.96   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Highways   |

CRIMINAL AND GENERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The functions of this program include the performance of all duties and services in relation to the preservation of the peace; the prevention of crime and of offences against the laws in force in Ontario and the laws of Canada; and the apprehension of criminals and offenders who may be lawfully taken into custody.</p> <p>In addition to policing all of those parts of the province that are not required to maintain their own police force, legislation requires that the Ontario Provincial Police maintain a Criminal Investigation Branch and other specialized branches to assist municipal Forces upon request in the investigation of major crimes. The assistance of the Ontario Provincial Police Force is also furnished to maintain law and order or investigate any offence in any municipality.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Municipalities, any citizen or groups of citizens.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The nearest O.P.P. Office<br/>or<br/>The Commissioner<br/>Ontario Provincial Police,<br/>125 Lakeshore Boulevard East<br/>Toronto 220, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Revised Statutes of Canada 1952, as amended<br/>The Revised Statutes of Ontario 1960, as amended<br/>and Regulations thereunder</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |

## CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to stimulate the criminal intelligence gathering processes of law enforcement bodies in Ontario and to advise police forces and co-ordinate their efforts in combating organized crime in Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any police force.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Ontario Police Commission<br/>Shell Building, 3rd Floor<br/>505 University Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Police Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 298 as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |



EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop an overall plan of survival for Ontario, including rescue operations, maintenance of communications and preparation of alternate sittings to assure the continuity of civil governments at all levels and the organization of defense against radiation.</p> <p>A major part of the program is the financial support of municipal or county Emergency Measures Organizations. For further details see the Department of Municipal Affairs Publication, "Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 204.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Counties, cities and separated towns and municipalities in territorial districts.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Emergency Measures Branch<br/>67 College Street<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Emergency Measures Act, S.O. 1962-63, c.41</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>  |

## EXPROPRIATION PROTECTION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the individual affected by the expropriation of his property by providing the following safeguards:—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Any owner of land affected by an expropriation may ask the expropriating authority for a hearing conducted by an inquiry officer to inquire into the need and reasonableness of the expropriation;</li> <li>b) The owner or the expropriating authority may apply to the Board of Negotiation to act as a mediator to negotiate a settlement when no agreement is reached on the compensation;</li> <li>c) The owner or the expropriating authority may apply to the Land Compensation Board to have the compensation determined by arbitration.</li> </ul> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The legislation covers any person or any expropriating authority involved or affected by expropriation.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice<br/>18th Floor<br/>18 King Street East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Board of Negotiation<br/>505 University Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Expropriations Act, S.O. 1968-69</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>  |

# FIRE SAFETY

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to prevent the loss of life and property from fire in Ontario through a comprehensive program that includes municipal fire protection surveys and consultation, building plan approval and fire prevention publicity services, training municipal fire department personnel and providing fire investigation and other services.</p> <p>In the main, the Ontario Fire Marshal's Office works with the local municipal officials to develop a broadly based fire safety program. The program includes the involvement of community groups, private firms and individuals.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | All municipalities in Ontario.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | The Office of the Fire Marshal<br>204 Richmond Street West<br>Toronto 129, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Fire Departments Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 145<br>The Fire Marshals Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 148<br>The Gasoline Handling Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 161<br>The Hotel Fire Safety Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 179<br>The Lightning Rods Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 213<br>The Theatres Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 396  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Justice  |

# LAW RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ONTARIO LAW REFORM COMMISSION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that our laws and legal institutions meet the social and economic needs of the people of Ontario and reflect the continuous development of our society.</p> <p>The Commission's function is to inquire into and consider any matter relating to the reform of the law; the administration of justice; or the judicial and quasi-judicial procedures under any Act.</p> <p>The Commission conducts research projects on subjects referred to it by the Minister of Justice and Attorney General, or may initiate its own studies. The research work may be done by the Commission Staff or under contract with research personnel outside the Commission. Reports with recommendations for remedial legislation are submitted to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General from time to time as the projects are completed.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The Commission does not support research through grants but rather commissions professional people by contract to carry out specific projects.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Ontario Law Reform Commission<br/>Department of Justice<br/>16th Floor<br/>18 King Street East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Law Reform Commission Act, S.O. 1964, c.78</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>  |

# LAND REGISTRATION, TITLE CERTIFICATION AND BOUNDARY CONFIRMATION

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The primary purpose of this program is to provide for the registration of interests in real property. Sixty-six land titles and registry offices are operated by the provincial government throughout Ontario. Subsidies are provided in certain cases in connection with the costs of surveys of</p>           | <p>land, principally those relating to applications for first registration under The Land Titles Act and judges' plans. Fees are payable, as prescribed by regulations, for services provided. Special arrangements as to fees apply to provincial agencies.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any person requiring information in respect of land registration, title certification and boundary confirmation. Owners</p>   | <p>of land under The Land Titles Act and municipalities in respect of subsidies noted above.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Director of Land Registration<br/>18 King Street East<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Registrars of Deeds in local Registry<br/>Offices<br/><i>For Particular Information on:</i><br/>The Certification of Titles Act<br/>The Boundaries Act</p>  | <p>The Land Titles Act<br/>Plans etc. under The Condominium Act,<br/>1967, contact:<br/>Director of Titles<br/>New City Hall<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Masters of Titles in local Land Titles<br/>Offices</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Boundaries Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 38<br/>The Certification of Titles Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 48<br/>The Condominium Act, 1967, 15-16 Eliz, II, c. 12<br/>The Land Titles Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 204<br/>The Registry Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 348<br/>and subsequent amendments thereto and regulations thereunder</p> |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |  |



# LAW ENFORCEMENT AND VICTIMS OF CRIMES COMPENSATION

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for compensation for injuries to victims of crimes and for compensation to dependents where death results.</p>  |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person who is injured (or his dependents where death results) by any act or omission of any other person occurring in or resulting directly from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) The commission of an offence against any statute of Canada or Ontario (excluding a motor vehicle offence except for assault by motor vehicle);</li> <li>b) Lawfully arresting or attempting to arrest an offender or suspected offender, or assisting a peace officer therein;</li> <li>c) Preventing or attempting to prevent the commission of a crime or suspected crime, or assisting a peace officer therein.</li> </ul> |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Law Enforcement Compensation Board<br/>Shell Building, 3rd Floor<br/>505 University Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Law Enforcement Compensation Act, S.O. 1967 c.45 as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |

# LEGAL AID PLAN

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that every person in Ontario who needs legal assistance is not deprived of qualified legal advisor's services because of limited financial means.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Legal Aid Plan, the</p> | <p>program is administered by The Law Society of Upper Canada. The Department of Social and Family Services reports on the eligibility of the applicants and the cost of the program is financed through The Department of Justice.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who requires legal aid should apply to the county or district area</p>   | <p>director of the Ontario Legal Aid Plan for a certificate of eligibility.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>County or District Area Director of Ontario Legal Aid Plan, located in each County or District,</p> <p>or</p> <p>Courts Administration<br/>Department of Justice<br/>18th Floor<br/>18 King Street East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>            |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Legal Aid Act, S. O. 1966, c.80</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Law Society of Upper Canada under the supervision of the Department of Justice</p>  |   |

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL SERVICES

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide legislative advisory services to Ministers of the Crown, Members of the Legislature, Government Departments and Agencies and Petitioners for Private Bills.</p> <p>This office is responsible also for the drafting of bills and regulations and for the preparation of the Annual Statute Books and the filing and publication of negotiations under The Regulations Act.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Municipalities, private bill petitioners and M.P.P.'s.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The office of The Senior Legislative Counsel<br/>Department of Justice<br/>Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Regulations Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 349<br/>The Regulations Revision Act, 1960-61<br/>The Revised Regulations Confirmation Act, 1961-62<br/>The Revised Statutes Confirmation Act, 1961-62<br/>The Statute Law Amendment Act, 1961-62<br/>The Statutes Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 383</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Justice   |

## OFFICIAL GUARDIAN

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the interests of all children under 21 years of age in respect of their rights in property involving sales and mortgages, interpretation of Wills and maintenance.</p> <p>To safeguard the interests of infants, the Official Guardian investigates and reports to the Court on all matters relating to the custody, maintenance and care of children under 16 where there is an action for dissolution of a marriage. The investigations are carried on in conjunction with The Children's Aid Societies.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>The Official Guardian acts on behalf of all infants and other persons in accordance with any act or the rules or an order of a court or Judge.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>The Official Guardian<br/>123 Edward Street<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>Several Statutes cover the operation of The Official Guardian</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Justice</p>  |

## PARTNERSHIPS REGISTRATION

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for registration of unincorporated businesses (partnerships and sole proprietorships) and maintain public record on the names of the proprietors.</p> <p>Registration is compulsory for trading, manufacturing or mining businesses and limited partnerships.</p> <p>Partnership registration records are maintained by every Registrar of Deeds except in Toronto, Ottawa and London where these registrations are handled by the City Registry Offices.</p> <p>Fees are payable, as prescribed by regulations, for services provided.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person requiring information in respect of an unincorporated business may apply for a certificate of registration or non-registration.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Registrar of Deeds in Local Registry Offices<br/>or<br/>Director of Land Registration<br/>18 King Street East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Limited Partnerships Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 57<br/>The Partnerships Registration Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 289<br/>and subsequent amendments thereto and regulations thereunder</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |



## POLICE ADVISORY SERVICES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide comprehensive advisory services to police forces in Ontario, including supervision and inspection as well as formal public enquiries into police matters. A system of statistical records and research studies of criminal occurrences and matters related thereto is maintained for the purpose of aiding police forces.</p> <p>The Ontario Police Commission is generally responsible for the promotion of maximum efficiency of law enforcement in Ontario in the fields of organization, training and public safety activities; and to ensure the adequacy of policing and police forces in Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any local police governing authority or Chief of Police can request assistance on police matters.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Ontario Police Commission<br/>Shell Building, 3rd Floor<br/>505 University Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Police Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 298 as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>  |

## POLICE TRAINING

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide training at all levels for police personnel employed by Police Departments within the Province of Ontario</p> <p>The Ontario Police College is operated by the Department of Justice in Aylmer, Ontario. Courses offered include recruit training, general police training, criminal investigation, police administration, and supervision and command. The College also gives courses to other Government Departments, upon request, and conducts Seminars on Criminal Intelligence and Youthful Offenders.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any police force in Ontario.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | The Ontario Police College<br>P. O. Box 1190<br>Aylmer, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Police Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 298 as amended  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Justice   |

# PUBLIC TRUSTEE

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to administer the estates of patients in psychiatric facilities in accordance with the provisions of the Mental Health Act, 1967, and to administer estates of persons who die intestate in Ontario and who have no adult next-of-kin resident in the Province.</p> <p>Other duties include protecting charities' interests in money or property left to them in wills, protecting interest of missing shareholders of dissolved corporations as well as many other matters placed in the Public Trustees' hands by the courts or private individuals.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>The Public Trustee acts for the interest of patients and on behalf of other persons under the several statutes governing the office.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Public Trustee<br/>145 Queen Street West<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Charitable Gifts Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 50<br/>The Charities Accounting Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 52<br/>The Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 71<br/>The Crown Administrator of Estates Act, R.S.O. 1960, c.80<br/>The Escheats Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 123<br/>The Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 235<br/>The Mental Incompetency Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 237<br/>The Public Trustee Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 334<br/>The Trustee Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 408</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |

## REGISTRATIONS OF INTERESTS IN PERSONAL PROPERTY

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a means of protecting security interests in personal property in Ontario by registration of the security agreements creating the interest as well as to provide a means by which a potential lender or purchaser may determine what security agreements have been registered against a particular debtor.</p> <p>The security agreements are required to be registered in the office of the Clerk of the appropriate County or District Court.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person wishing to register a security agreement or any person wishing to determine what security interests have been registered against a particular debtor. Nominal fees are payable.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>In order to register or to search the records, visit the appropriate County or District Court.</p> <p>For general information contact:<br/>Registrar of Personal Property Security<br/>16th Floor<br/>18 King Street East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Assignment of Book Debts Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 24<br/>The Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 34<br/>The Conditional Sales Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 61<br/>The Personal Property Security Act, 1967, c. 73</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>  |

SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

|                               |  |                               |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to apply the principles of forensic sciences to assist in law enforcement and administration of justice in Ontario and to conduct, direct and promote educational programs in forensic sciences for law enforcement and administration of justice officers, officers of the law courts and faculties of medicine, sciences and laws in close co-operation with the administration of universities, to conduct and promote research programs in forensic sciences.</p> <p>Local police officials can have scientific investigations carried out by the Centre of Forensic Sciences.</p> |                               |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Law Enforcement Agencies<br>Coroners<br>Pathologists   | Legal Counsel<br>Universities |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Centre of Forensic Sciences<br>8 Jarvis Street<br>Toronto, Ontario   |                               |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |                               |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Justice  |                               |



## TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The functions of this program include operation of highway patrols, the investigation of accidents, and the enforcement of those laws enacted to promote safe travelling conditions on highways within Ontario.</p> <p>Preventive programs directed toward a variety of traffic functions are conducted on a province-wide basis in co-operation with municipal authorities, boards of education and service clubs.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Municipalities, any citizen or groups of citizens.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The nearest O.P.P. Office<br/>or<br/>The Commissioner<br/>Ontario Provincial Police<br/>125 Lakeshore Boulevard East<br/>Toronto 220, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Criminal Code of Canada<br/>The Highway Traffic Act RSO 1960, Chapter 172<br/>as amended and Regulations thereunder</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Justice</p>   |

# AID TO AMATEUR SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage and provide assistance to amateur sports organizations in Ontario. The Office of the Athletics Commissioner provides these assistances to approved organizations:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) new equipment to minor sports organizations;</li> <li>2) crests, medals, trophies and plaques to individuals and teams winning Ontario championships;</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3) annual operating grants to branches of the Amateur Athletic Union;</li> <li>4) other grants to amateur sports organizations.</li> </ol> <p>Printed material such as rules and regulations on sports, instructional pamphlets and score cards are also available, free of charge.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Approved amateur sports organizations and minor leagues may be eligible for financial and other assistance.</p>  | <p>The printed information is available to the general public.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Ontario Athletics Commissioner<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Athletics Control Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 26</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |  |

## APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop fully-qualified journeymen or tradesmen to meet the expanding requirements of Ontario industries.</p> <p>Apprenticeship is a systematic program of on-the-job and related classroom instruction developed by the Ontario Department of Labour and is available in more than 100 construction, motive power, service and industrial trades.</p> <p>Depending on the trade, the apprenticeship period varies from two to five years. During that time, the apprentice is usually contracted to an employer who is obliged to see that proper instruction in the trade is given. Wages are paid at an increasing percentage of the journeyman's rate for the trade as the apprentice progresses.</p> <p>Two or more courses of classroom instruction at a College of Applied Arts and Technology are arranged during the apprenticeship period.</p> <p>Financial assistance is given the apprentice while he attends these courses. To be eligible for a Certificate of Apprenticeship the apprentice on completion of the required training must successfully pass examinations set by the Department of Labour.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any man or woman sixteen years of age or over who is physically fit and has acquired at least Grade 10 or an equivalent level of education. Older workers lacking Grade 10 standing may be deemed eligible for the program depending on their learning and intelligence capacity.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Operations Section<br/>Industrial Training Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act, S.O. 1964, c. 3</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |

## CONCILIATION SERVICES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist employers and trade unions to achieve settlements of differences when the parties are deadlocked.</p> <p>On application of one or both of the contending parties a conciliation officer from the Department of Labour is appointed to confer with both sides and to attempt to effect a settlement.</p> <p>If no settlement is obtained, the Minister of Labour may establish a conciliation board on which both parties are represented.</p> <p>The board conducts hearings and issues a report. If the recommendations of the board are not acceptable the trade union may legally call a strike and the employer may legally lock out his employees.</p> <p>Conciliation services are still available until a settlement is reached.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Employers or trade unions involved in contract disputes.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Conciliation Services<br/>Department of Labour<br/>8 York Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Labour Relations Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 202, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |

# CONSTRUCTION SAFETY PROGRAM

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce or eliminate hazardous working conditions on construction sites.</p> <p>The Department of Labour instructs, advises and assists municipal inspectors in the enforcement of The Construction Safety Act and the Trench Excavators' Protection Act in certain municipalities in Ontario, and enforces the Acts in the smaller municipalities in Northern Ontario.</p> <p>It directly enforces regulations for underground work made under The Department of Labour Act.</p> <p>The inspectors examine working conditions, sanitation facilities, fire precautions, first-aid facilities, heavy construction equipment, and the shoring and safety procedures for trench excavation.</p> <p>Failure by contractors, subcontractors and employers to comply with regulations under the Acts may result in prosecution.</p> <p>The Department also promotes safety through support of construction safety organizations and the development of safety education programs for municipal inspectors.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person who feels that unsafe working conditions exist on a construction site should contact the local municipal safety inspector or the Department of Labour.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Construction Safety Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Construction Safety Act, S.O. 1961-62, as amended<br/>The Trench Excavators' Protection Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 407, as amended<br/>Ontario Regulations 100/63 under The Department of Labour Act</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |



## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to eliminate wage discrimination between workers because of sex.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act it is generally unlawful for an employer to discriminate between his male and female employees by paying a female employee at a rate of pay less than the rate paid to a male employee, or vice versa, for the same work performed in the same establishment, the performance</p> <p>of which requires equal skill, effort, and responsibility, and which is performed under similar working conditions.</p> <p>The Department of Labour is charged with investigating employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, that employer is liable to a fine and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any employee who feels there has been a violation of The Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |

## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—HOURS OF WORK

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to establish conditions of employment that are deemed necessary for the betterment of the physical, moral and intellectual well-being of employees.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act and subject to schedules under the Industrial Standards Act the working hours of an employee who is not in a supervisory role may not exceed eight in the day and forty-eight in the week, except with the approval of the Director.</p> <p>Permits authorizing overtime work may be obtained from the Department of Labour, but these permits do not obligate any employee to work hours in excess of those approved.</p> <p>The Department of Labour investigates employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, that employer is liable to a fine and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any employee who feels there has been a violation of the Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |

## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—HOLIDAY PAY

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that all employees receive a wage premium for work <i>performed</i> on a statutory holiday.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act where an employee works on a holiday, he must be paid for each hour worked an amount not less than one and one-half times his regular rate. The seven statutory holidays are: New Year's Day, Good Friday, Victoria Day, Dominion Day, Labour Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. Where New Year's Day, Dominion Day or Christmas Day falls on a Sunday, the following Monday is designated as a holiday. Employees who have not earned wages for twelve of the previous thirty days are exempt from this standard.</p> <p>The Department of Labour is charged with investigating employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, that employer is liable to a fine and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any employee who feels there has been a violation of The Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>         Department of Labour<br/>         74 Victoria Street<br/>         Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Labour   |

## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—MINIMUM WAGE

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to establish a minimum wage rate that provides a base for all workers in Ontario on which industry should build.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act the government has established a minimum wage rate of \$1.30 for general workers and \$1.55 for construction workers. (These rates do not apply to apprentices under The Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act.)</p> <p>Handicapped persons with the approval of the Department of Labour and the handicapped person may be employed at a wage rate lower than the rate prescribed.</p> <p>The Department of Labour investigates employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, that employer is liable to a fine, and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any employee who feels there has been a violation of the Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |

## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—OVERTIME PAY

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that employees receive a wage premium for overtime work performed.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act where an employee works for an employer in excess of 48 hours in any week, he must be paid for each hour worked in excess of forty-eight hours an amount not less than one and one-half times his regular rate.</p> <p>The Department of Labour investigates employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, that employer is liable to a fine and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any employee who feels there has been a violation of The Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |



## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—VACATIONS WITH PAY

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that employees receive an annual vacation.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act every employee must be given a vacation of at least one week with pay upon the completion of each twelve months' employment during the first three years of employment, and thereafter two weeks annual vacation each year.</p> <p>For a one-week vacation, the vacation pay must be at least 2 per cent of the employee's annual earnings; and for a two-week vacation the pay must be at least 4 per cent of his annual earnings.</p> <p>The Department of Labour investigates employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, the employer is liable to a fine and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any employee who feels there has been a violation of The Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |

# EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS—WAGE PROTECTION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that employers provide employees with a full statement of wages earned and deductions made.</p> <p>Under the Ontario Employment Standards Act every employer must furnish to every employee, at the time wages are paid to the employee, a statement in writing setting forth the—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) hours worked</li> <li>2) wage rate</li> <li>3) gross wages</li> <li>4) deductions if any</li> <li>5) other allowances if any</li> <li>6) net wages.</li> </ol> <p>The Department of Labour investigates employee complaints and if it is determined that an employer has not complied with the Act, that employer is liable to a fine and the Department may collect in trust for the employee any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any employee who feels there has been a violation of The Employment Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Employment Standards Act, S.O. 1968, c. 35</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |

## FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES—AGE DISCRIMINATION

|                                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the older worker—aged 40-65—from discrimination in employment.</p> <p>Under the Age Discrimination Act it is unlawful to discriminate against anyone with regard to employment, to refuse promotion to an employed person, or to exclude or suspend anyone from trade union membership, because of age.</p> <p>The Ontario Human Rights Commis-</p> | <p>sion administers the Act and is empowered to investigate alleged violations of the Act. The Commission initially attempts to achieve a conciliation of the dispute. If this is unsuccessful, a Board of Inquiry is appointed to investigate and issue a report. If settlement is still not obtained, the offending party may be prosecuted.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any complaints concerning discrimination in employment because of age should</p>  | <p>be directed to the Human Rights Commission.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Ontario Human Rights Commission<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Age Discrimination Act, S.O. 1966, c. 3</p>   |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |  |

# FAIR WAGE SCHEDULES ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that workmen employed on government contracts receive current wage rates; to ensure that there is a reasonable control on hours of work; and to protect employers from unfair wage competition.</p> <p>Almost all contracts let on behalf of the Ontario government and many sub-</p> | <p>sided municipal contracts contain fair wage schedules.</p> <p>The Department of Labour conducts inspections of contractors' wage records and if it is determined that there are arrears of wages, these may be collected and held in trust for employees.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who feels there has been a violation of any Fair Wage Schedule may request an investigation.</p>  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Government Contracts Hours and Wages Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 166</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |  |

# INDUSTRIAL SAFETY PROGRAM

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to eliminate unsafe working conditions in industrial establishments and property appertaining thereto.</p> <p>To protect persons from injuries and fatalities or damage to their health, the Department of Labour is empowered under The Industrial Safety Act to regularly inspect industrial establishments.</p> <p>All employers must provide the basic requirements, i.e. heat, light, fire precautions and exits, ventilation, etc., for the well-being of the employees and must ensure the safe use of all machines.</p> <p>The Department provides consultative assistance to employers to enable them to comply with the Act. Continued violation of the Act by an employer may result in prosecution.</p> <p>The Department also assists and co-operates with safety organizations in an effort to promote industrial safety.</p> <p>A continuing function of the Department is the approval of all drawings of factories, office buildings, and shops (over 5,000 square feet) for structural soundness and compliance with safety regulations.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person who feels that there are unsafe working conditions existing in an industrial establishment should contact the Department of Labour.</p> <p>All drawings of factories, office buildings, and shops (over 5,000 square feet) must be submitted for approval, and one approved set must be kept on the site.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Industrial Safety Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Industrial Safety Act, S.O. 1964, c. 45 and Amendments 1968<br/>General Regulation 196/64<br/>Grain Elevators Regulation 225/65<br/>Foundries Regulation 197/64</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |



# INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a means for employers and employees in a specific industry to eliminate unfair competition in labour costs.</p> <p>Under the Industrial Standards Act employers and employees forming an Advisory Committee may request the Department of Labour to designate zones in Ontario for an industry. In each zone all employers in that industry must comply with the wage schedules and conditions of work established by the Advisory Committee for that zone.</p> | <p>The Advisory Committees and the Department of Labour conduct inspections of wage records. Employers who violate provisions of the Act are liable to a fine and the Department of Labour may collect in trust for employees any amount deemed to be unpaid wages.</p> <p>At present most of the garment and needle trades and the construction and barbering industries are covered by schedules under the Act.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any group of employees or employers in an industry may request for recognition as an Advisory Committee by the Department of Labour.</p>  | <p>Any employer or employee who feels there has been a violation of the Industrial Standards Act may request an investigation.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Employment Standards Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Industrial Standards Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 186, as amended</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |   |

## LABOUR RELATIONS SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to maintain and promote labour harmony throughout the Province.</p> <p>The Labour Relations Act establishes the ground rules for collective bargaining between labour and management. The Ontario Labour Relations Board, a quasi-judicial tribunal composed of neutral chairmen and employer and employee representatives, administers a large part of the Act, of which the following are major areas of its jurisdiction: certification of trade unions as collective bargaining agents for employees, termination of bargaining rights of a union, declarations of unlawful strikes or lockouts, investigation of unfair practices in employment—it is unlawful to discharge an employee for trade union activity—granting parties permission to prosecute for alleged violation of provisions of the Act, and the adjudication of jurisdictional disputes between unions. In addition, the Board is empowered to deal with unlawful strikes and lockouts and to grant consent to the institution of prosecution under the Hospital Labour Disputes Arbitration Act, 1965.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Labour-management activities falling within the above-mentioned categories must be referred to the Labour Relations Board for adjudication.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Ontario Labour Relations Board<br/>Department of Labour<br/>8 York Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Labour Relations Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 202, as amended<br/>The Hospital Labour Disputes Arbitration Act, 1965, c. 48</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Labour Relations Board</p>  |

# ONTARIO HUMAN RIGHTS CODE

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to eliminate all forms of discrimination in Ontario because of race, creed, colour, nationality, ancestry or place of origin.</p> <p>The Ontario Human Rights Code provides protection against discrimination in employment, public accommodation, housing and publication.</p> <p>The Ontario Human Rights Commission administers the Code and investigates reports of alleged discrimination. If discriminatory practices are found the Commission attempts to achieve a conciliation between the respondent and complainant.</p> <p>If these efforts are not successful a Board of Inquiry is established to investigate the situation and issue a report. As a last resort, if the party at fault again refuses to change his discriminatory policies, prosecution will be initiated.</p> <p>The Commission's major concern is with acquainting the public of the provisions of the Code and eliminating all overt acts of discrimination. The Commission co-operates with educational, religious, ethnic, labour and welfare groups in planning conferences, seminars, etc. on human rights.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>All complaints of discrimination should be directed to the Ontario Human Rights Commission.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Ontario Human Rights Commission<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Ontario Human Rights Code, S.O. 1961-62, c. 93, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>   |

## SAFETY SERVICES—BOILER INSPECTION, ELEVATOR INSPECTION, AND OPERATING ENGINEERS

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM   | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure the safe operation of boilers, elevators, construction hoists, and similar conveyances.</p> <p>The Department licenses the operation of elevators, construction hoists, and boilers, certifies stationary engineers, inspects equipment, investigates equipment failures or accidents arising from their use and examines and approves drawings and specifications for new installations or proposed alterations to existing installations.</p> <p>Failure to comply with the regulations of the Elevators and Lifts Act, the Construction Hoists Act, the Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act, and the Operating Engineers Act, may result in prosecution.</p> |   |  |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY  | <p>For plans approval contact the Department of Labour.</p>  |   |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>The Elevator Inspection Branch<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> <p>The Boiler Inspection Branch<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> </td><td> <p>The Board of Operating Engineers<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> </td></tr> </table>   | <p>The Elevator Inspection Branch<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> <p>The Boiler Inspection Branch<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> | <p>The Board of Operating Engineers<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> |
| <p>The Elevator Inspection Branch<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> <p>The Boiler Inspection Branch<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p> | <p>The Board of Operating Engineers<br/>The Department of Labour<br/>44 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION  | <p>The Elevators and Lifts Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 119, as amended<br/>The Construction Hoists Act, S.O. 1960-61, c. 11, as amended<br/>The Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 8<br/>The Operating Engineers Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 282</p>   |   |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY   | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |   |  |

## SHORT-TERM SKILL TRAINING

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to help industry meet its manpower requirements.</p> <p>The Ontario Department of Labour in co-operation with The Canada Department of Manpower and Immigration administers this short-term skill development program for a wide range of occupations where full apprenticeship is not required.</p> <p>At the request of a company for assistance in training, a course is drawn up to fit the needs of the particular firm. The course is available to both current and new employees of the company's choice and is conducted in the employer's plant.</p> <p>Following company and government approval the program is implemented and monitored by department officials.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to the firm based on the number of graduates and the content of vestibule (non-productive) training and actual productive work experience.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any Ontario firm needing assistance in manpower training.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Program Development Section<br/>Industrial Training Branch<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>Adult Occupational Training Act, Canada Statutes, 1966-67, c. 94</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |



## WOMEN'S BUREAU

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The aim of the Women's Bureau is to foster broadened employment opportunities and favorable working conditions for women. This includes the provision of educational and occupational information for girls and a direct service of vocational counselling for mature women.</p> <p>The Bureau also serves as a channel of communication between the Government and the public, advising on standards and legislation pertaining to working women.</p> <p>A wide program of public education is conducted through studies, reports, publications, and the communications media.</p> <p>A Career Counselling Centre for mature women wishing to re-enter the labour force has been established in Toronto. Through evaluation of job interests and marketable skills, clients are helped to work out a vocational plan. The Centre is not a job placement service.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any interested person</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Women's Bureau<br/>Department of Labour<br/>74 Victoria Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Labour Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 97 as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Labour</p>  |

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide, in the event of injury to a workman which arises out of and in the course of employment, compensation benefits for disability and medical and rehabilitation services to enable the individual to return as soon as possible to useful work.</p> <p>Under the Workmen's Compensation Act most employers must insure their employees through the Workmen's Compensation Board against injuries that occur on the job or as a result of employment.</p> <p>According to the circumstances, medical expenses, compensation for income lost during temporary total disability and pensions for permanent disability may be paid by the Board to injured workmen.</p> <p>The Board also operates a Rehabilitation Centre in Toronto which provides expert occupational therapy and physical therapy, along with specialized nursing and medical care for the more seriously industrially injured.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>All industrial accidents resulting in lost time must be reported to the Workmen's Compensation Board.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Workmen's Compensation Board<br/>90 Harbour Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Workmen's Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 437, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Workmen's Compensation Board</p>  |

# WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—ACCIDENT PREVENTION PROGRAM

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the number of industrial accidents occurring in Ontario.</p> <p>The Workmen's Compensation Board conducts an active safety education program, using the communications media, co-operating with safety organizations to build an awareness in employers and employees of the necessity of observing and maintaining safety rules and standards.</p> | <p>The Board provides financial assistance to specific safety associations and makes available to all safety associations listings of those employers whose accident cost and accident frequency are above average. Special efforts are made to help those employers in strengthening their safety program.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The Workmen's Compensation Board will provide advice and assistance to</p>   | <p>groups interested in promoting industrial safety.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Safety Education<br/>Workmen's Compensation Board<br/>90 Harbour Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Workmen's Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 437 as amended</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Workmen's Compensation Board</p>   |   |

## ACCESS ROADS TO FISH AND GAME RESOURCES

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide access to fish and game resources in northern Ontario.</p> <p>Throughout northern Ontario there are many miles of lumbering and other types of roads which have been abandoned and which provide a real possibility of access to natural hunting areas, or to lakes and streams for fishing, provided that minor repairs can be made. Such repairs include installation of new culverts where existing ones have collapsed, grading and filling and clearing of some rights-of-way. Limited amounts of maintenance are required thereafter.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person requiring information on the location of access roads should contact the district forester.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>District Forester</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## ACCESS ROADS TO PROVINCIAL PARKS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to a municipality for the construction, re-construction or maintenance of a road providing access to a provincial park.</p> <p>The municipality may enter into an agreement with the Minister of Lands and Forests covering the amount of the assistance and the conditions governing the payment of the assistance. Any such agreement must, however, be approved by the Ontario Parks Integration Board.</p> <p>For further information see "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 701-1 or contact the Ontario Parks Integration Board.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any municipality or Road Commissioners under the Statute Labour Act.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Ontario Parks Integration Board<br/>454 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Provincial Parks Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 314</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |



ADVICE RE CONTROL OF NUISANCE ANIMALS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>Members of the Fish and Wildlife Branch at Main Office and in the field provide advice and occasionally demonstrations of methods of dealing with squirrels, raccoons, skunks and porcupines around residences and summer homes and control of rabbit and hare populations in certain agricultural or horticultural areas.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Anyone wishing advice on the control of nuisance animals.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## AGREEMENT FOREST ADMINISTRATION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist the municipalities or conservation authorities in the management of forest on lands that are owned by the municipality or the conservation authority.</p> <p>Under this program the municipality or conservation authority can enter into agreements with the Department of Lands and Forests whereby the department takes over the full responsibility of managing the forest area. This device allows the municipality or conservation authority to reforest lands suitable for forestry without embarking on an expensive program of hiring a forest management staff.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities and conservation authorities.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Trees Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 406</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

# AIR OPERATIONS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is primarily to assist in the protection and management of the province's forest resources. The Department of Lands and Forests maintains a fleet of aircraft to meet the flying requirements of the department and the special needs of other government departments.</p> <p>Because Lands and Forests' aircraft</p> <p>are deployed in a variety of locations in all parts of the province, they are called upon in many emergency situations. The Lands and Forests' planes are used to search for people lost in inaccessible areas and to fly mercy flights when other means of transportation are not readily available.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The Lands and Forests' air service is primarily used for departmental purposes,</p> <p>but can be made available to the general public for use in an acute emergency.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Forest Fires Prevention Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 152</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## ASSISTANCE TO COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

|   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p>  | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist the commercial fish industry in the catching, processing, handling and marketing of fish.</p> <p>Commercial fisheries are licenced by the Department of Lands and Forests. The Licences are reviewed on a continuing basis in the light of changing biological and economic conditions. This is done in order to ensure a sustained yield by preventing over-exploitation of fisheries resources.</p> <p>Work with the industry on all phases of its operations is carried on by the department to improve techniques used in the industry. This is accomplished through the operation of an intelligence service, workshops and other methods of communication.</p> |   |  |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>  | <p>Commercial Fisheries operating in Ontario.</p>  |   |  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>  | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> </td><td> <p>or Commercial Fisheries<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p> </td></tr> </table>   | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> | <p>or Commercial Fisheries<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p> |
| <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> | <p>or Commercial Fisheries<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |   |  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>  | <p>The Game and Fish Act, R.S.O., 1961-62, c. 48, as amended<br/>The Fish Inspection Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 150</p>   |   |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>   | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |   |  |

ASSISTANCE TOWARDS COST OF EXTINGUISHING FIRES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to municipalities located in fire districts for the cost of extinguishing fires originating from or confined to Crown lands. If the fire is confined to Crown lands, the total cost of extinguishing the fire will be paid by Lands and Forests. If the fire started on Crown lands within the municipality and then spread to other land, 50 per cent of the total cost will be provided by Lands and Forests.</p> <p>For further information see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards, and Commissions", p. 704.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, improvement districts located in fire districts.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Forest Fire Prevention Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 152</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |



## COMMUNICATIONS

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is primarily province-wide communication on HF and VHF and Telex for the Department of Lands and Forests, field offices, aircraft, and vehicles and mobiles on fires.</p> | <p>Radio frequencies are available to aircraft flying in the northern parts of Ontario upon request for emergency use only.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any private aircraft.  |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Forest Fire Prevention Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 152   |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Lands and Forests  |   |

## CONSERVATION EDUCATION: AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICES

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to attract public interest and to explain in easily understandable terms the need for the wise use of renewable, natural resources. Films, television, radio, exhibits, and other methods and media are used to acquaint the public with the</p> | <p>need for conservation and proper development of our lands, water, wild-life and other resources. Radio and television stations are invited to make use of the material available from the audio-visual library operated by the Department of Lands and Forests.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any interested group, radio or television station can obtain further information on the services available by contacting</p>  | <p>either the local District Forester or the Operations Branch.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/><br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |  |

## CONSERVATION EDUCATION: COMMUNITY SERVICE LECTURES

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to maintain direct contact with the general public through fish and game associations, church groups, service clubs, etc.</p> <p>Field and head office staff of the Department of Lands and Forests are available to give illustrated lectures on the conservation work of the department. These lectures will be given to any group which applies, provided staff are available. Supporting material is also provided to The Ontario Forestry Association which also conducts public lectures.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any group that wishes to have a member of the Department give an illustrated lecture in the general area of conservation or renewable, natural resources.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## CONSERVATION EDUCATION: CONSERVATION POSTER CONTEST

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>This program is an integral part of the comprehensive conservation education program operated by the Department of Lands and Forests. The Conservation Poster Contest is held annually at the</p> | <p>Canadian National Exhibition. The contest offers several prizes, including a Grand Prize of \$100. Elementary school children are eligible to enter the contest.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any elementary school child between the ages of six and fourteen may enter the</p>  | <p>contest at The Canadian National Exhibition.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/><br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |   |

## CONSERVATION INFORMATION SERVICES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the public understanding of the management of the renewable, natural resources under the Department of Lands and Forests administration. This is achieved through the issuance of weekly new releases, press releases and other information services to news media, conservation, hunters' and anglers' clubs and associations. The publications produced by the Department are distributed through the Conservation Information Section and, in addition, a photographic library and reference library are maintained.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any individual, group, association, or company interested in obtaining information on Ontario's renewable, natural resources.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/><br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |



# CROWN LAND SALES AND LEASING

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the orderly development and disposition of Crown lands, either by sale or lease, for any residential, commercial or industrial use. Under section 16 of the Public Lands Act, the minister also has the power to control the use of privately owned lands in areas without municipal organization.</p> <p>The planned disposal of public lands for recreational purposes continues to be one of the major functions of this program. Lots are sold either directly to individuals or by public auction, in areas of high demand. The Department also prepares comprehensive lake development plans which allocates land for private cottages, commercial establishments and public use. The plan specifies the standards to be met in construction to ensure the proper development of the land and water resources.</p> <p>The Public Agricultural Lands Committee screens all requests for the purchase of Crown land for agricultural purposes.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any person, company or organization which wishes to acquire Crown land by purchase or lease for any purpose.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Lands and Surveys Branch<br/>Lands Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 324 and revisions   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Lands and Forests   |

## DAM CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide management of water resources through approval of dams under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act and administer the licences of occupation for dams constructed for log driving or other purposes. The Engineering Section also builds new or reconstructs old dams which have reverted to the ownership of the Crown to protect the Riparian rights of property owners.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Persons who may be affected by the deterioration of old dams located on Crown land. Lumber companies must secure appropriate permission from the department to construct dams for log driving or other uses.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Engineering Section<br/>Lands and Surveys Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 203<br/>The Water Power Regulation Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 426</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION OF PROVINCIAL PARKS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide recreational areas for the public. The parks provide for both day use and camping as well as a wide range of outdoor recreational facilities. Over 90 parks are maintained in all regions of the province.</p> <p>As an integral part of the total program, museums, exhibit centres, conducted trips and interpretive trails are offered in several parks. These are designed to illustrate the diversity in the natural environment within Ontario and help the park visitor enjoy his visit to the fullest extent.</p> <p>A public hunting program is operated in some of the provincial parks in southern Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The park facilities are open to the public for a nominal charge. The park seasons vary in different areas of the province.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Parks Branch<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>454 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Provincial Parks Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 314<br/>The North Georgian Bay Recreational Reserve Act, 1962-63</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## EXCESSIVE COSTS OF FIRE SUPPRESSION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the financial support of municipalities that are faced with excessive costs of fire suppression. If the municipality has an agreement with the Minister of Lands and Forests and incurs fire-fighting costs in excess of 3% of the last published assessment, the excessive costs are paid for by the Department of Lands and Forests.</p> <p>For further information see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards, and Commissions", p. 705.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, improvement districts in fire districts that have an agreement respecting fire costs with the Minister of Lands and Forests.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Forest Fire Prevention Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 152</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## FIRE SUPPRESSION TRAINING

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is primarily to train Department staff in fire suppression. The Department of Lands and Forests does, however, accept a few candidates from outside the Department</p> | <p>for each course and will set up special courses upon request for forest industries, municipalities or other industries where fire suppression training would be required.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Although the training is primarily for Department of Lands and Forests personnel, special courses will be set up for</p>   | <p>woods industry, municipalities, or other industries located in forested areas such as mining.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>                                      |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Forest Fire Prevention Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 152</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |  |



## FIRE SUPPRESSION TRAINING FOR INDIANS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for training and employment of Indians in fire suppression. A concentrated 10-day fire suppression training course is offered and, after completion, the trained Indians are organized into 10 or 15-man crews. These crews are located at key headquarters of the department in various parts of the province for the duration of the fire season.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Indians wishing to receive training in fire suppression.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

# FISH AND GAME LAW ENFORCEMENT

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>A substantial responsibility of more than 250 conservation officers working in the field is the enforcement of statutes and regulations related to the management of fish and wildlife resources. Such regulations are derived from biological studies and the observation of problems as they evolve in the field. Conservation officers must understand and appreciate when an offence has been committed against the regulations and be prepared</p> | <p>to undertake the judicial procedures required, including the laying of an information and the processing of a summons, prosecution of the evidence in court and presentation of evidence and the legal aspects of search, seizure and all other matters related to the judicial procedures as described in the Criminal Code of Canada and the Summary Convictions Act (Ontario).</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>While this program is regulatory in nature, information on the legislation governing fish and game in Ontario can be</p>  | <p>obtained by any person from the Fish and Wildlife Branch or from conservation officers.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Various legislation covering fish and wildlife resources</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |  |

## FISH HATCHERIES

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop and maintain the sports fishery by the production of hatchery fish stocks; the control and distribution of stocks; modernization of the hatchery system and other related activities.</p> <p>The Department of Lands and Forests maintains hatcheries in various locations in Ontario. The fish are used for stocking the lakes and rivers of Ontario to</p> | improve the public recreational potential of our water. A number of agencies are provided with fish for research or educational purposes. In addition to the provincial hatcheries, a number of private fish hatcheries operate in Ontario, under licence, and provide fish for restocking or public consumption. Technical advice on operation of hatcheries is available to the private operator from the department. |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Persons requiring information on the operation of fish hatcheries should apply to the Fish and Wildlife Branch.   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Fisheries Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   | or Game Fisheries and Hatcheries<br>Fisheries Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Maple, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Lands and Forests   |   |

# FISHERIES INVENTORY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop and maintain a comprehensive inventory of the fishery resources of the province, including lake and stream surveys and sport fish capability classifications of lakes.</p> <p>This program is now being developed and implemented. When completed, anglers and commercial fishermen will be able to obtain accurate data on the types of fish available and the potential size and quantity of fish in specific lakes. This type of information, based on less reliable data is now available from the department, particularly to sports fishermen.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person wishing to obtain information on fishery resources.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Fisheries Inventory<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to manage the fishery resources of the Province on a multiple and public use and sustained yield basis.</p> <p>Under the program the Department of Lands and Forests, through research and field operations, works to improve the fishery resources.</p> <p>On the development of its fisheries management policies and regulations, the department works with associations, conservation groups, rod and gun clubs and others interested in the preservation and improvements of fisheries in Ontario. The department provides information and consultative services to private interests on a variety of matters relating to fish management, water improvement, lake reclamation.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Individuals, conservation or other groups interested in fisheries management or requiring information on any aspect of fisheries management.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Game Fisheries and Hatcheries<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |



## FOREST ACCESS ROADS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to build and maintain roads which are used for departmental purposes in the management of the province's forest resources. Under an amendment to the Public Lands Act, the Department of Lands and Forests can enter into an agreement with a company owning a private road or seeking to build a forest access road. This agreement can provide for a cost sharing arrangement for construction, reconstruction or maintenance of the road, subject to the road being made available to the public at specified times. Companies operating on timber limits serviced by departmental roads may also use them for lumbering purposes. Agreements for the sharing of cost of construction and maintenance of private access roads that are also used for departmental purposes can be made between companies and the department.</p> |  |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person or company who wishes to enter into an agreement for the construction, maintenance or use of forest access roads for forestry purposes.</p>   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Lands and Surveys Branch<br/>Engineering Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Public Lands Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 324</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |  |

# FOREST FIRE INFORMATION SERVICE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to keep the public informed of the fire conditions in Ontario forest areas. Regular reports on fire conditions are provided to radio, T.V., newspaper and other media as a public service. In addition, large outdoor signs at the entrance of wilderness areas, e.g., Algonquin Park, indicate the nature of the fire hazard.</p> <p>Information on fire conditions in specific areas in the province can be obtained locally from the nearest district forester or from the Forest Protection Branch at Queen's Park.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person wishing to obtain information on fire conditions during the forest fire season.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Forest Fire Prevention Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 152</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

# FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANNING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure the proper utilization of the province's forest resources by private companies engaged in woods operations.</p> <p>Firms holding timber licences are required to submit annually to the Department of Lands and Forests a forest management plan for their woods operations. For smaller firms, this plan may be developed on their behalf by the department.</p> <p>The plans cover not only the operations of private firms, but also the woods operations of the department on Crown lands and in agreement forests.</p> <p>The forest management plans are based on the forest inventory and are integrated with the inventory to form a comprehensive view of the total picture in terms of forest resources available and utilization of this resource.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Firms holding timber licences to cut on Crown land must file a Forest Management plan.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Crown Timber Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 83</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

# FOREST PEST CONTROL

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect the forest resources through a comprehensive system of research on forest pests and diseases, surveys of existing forests to determine type and incidence of pests and diseases and control procedures. While the research is carried out in the Research Branch, the results are utilized by the Forest Protection Branch.</p> | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests works in cooperation with private tree farmers in all phases of the forest pest control program.</p> <p>In addition, the department has trained young Indian men in the removal of diseased elm trees.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Private forest farmers should contact the Forest Protection Branch or the local district forester for assistance and advice.</p>  |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Forest Protection Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |   |

# FOREST RESOURCES INFORMATION

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide up-to-date and complete information on the forest resources of Ontario to industry and other interested organizations.</p> <p>The Department of Lands and Forests conducts air photography surveys and field surveys in a continuing program to develop and maintain an inventory of the province's forestry resources. This material is essential in the determination of timber licenses and adequate forest management planning on the part of both private industry and government.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any person, firm or organization requiring information on forest resources.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |



## FORESTRY ADVISORY AND EXTENSION SERVICE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide an advisory service to landowners on tree planting, plans and programs and forest management requirements.</p> <p>In addition, a guidance service is provided to 4-H Forestry Clubs as well as lectures at the agricultural schools in Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any landowner who wishes advice on the proper management of privately-owned forest land.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## FUR FARMS ADMINISTRATION

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | The purpose of this program is to provide assistance to fur farms licensed by the Department of Lands and Forests.  |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Fur Farmers.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Wildlife Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>500 University Avenue<br>Toronto 5, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Lands and Forests   |

## FUR MANAGEMENT

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p>   | <p>The purpose of this program is to manage the wildlife resources of Ontario on a sustained yield basis to ensure a continued supply of fur-bearing animals for the trapping industry.</p> <p>Under this program the Department of Lands and Forests, through research and field operations, works to maintain a suitable habitat and population inventory of fur-bearing animals. The trapping of animals is governed by the department under a licensing system that gives trapping privileges to specific areas. The number of licences issued and the areas trapped are adjusted to meet the demand for licences and the availability of fur-bearing animals.</p> |  |   |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>   | <p>Any person interested in trapping fur-bearing animals should contact the Department of Lands and Forests.</p>   |  |   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>   | <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> </td><td> <p>or Wildlife Section<br/>Fur Management<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p> </td></tr> </table>   | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> | <p>or Wildlife Section<br/>Fur Management<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p> |
| <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> | <p>or Wildlife Section<br/>Fur Management<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |  |   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>   | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>   |  |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>  | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |  |   |

# GAME MANAGEMENT

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to manage the wildlife resources of Ontario on a sustained yield basis to ensure the continued supply of wildlife for recreational purposes.</p> <p>Under this program the Department of Lands and Forests, through research and field operations, works to improve the habitat of wild life and keep an up-to-date inventory of game available. The Wildlife section advises on dates for the hunting</p> | <p>seasons. Hunting licences are sold through the Accounts Branch.</p> <p>In development of its game management policies and regulations the department works closely with associations, conservation groups, rod and gun clubs and others interested in the preservation of our wildlife. The section provides information and consultative services to the private interests on a variety of matters relating to game management.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Individuals or conservation or other groups interested in game management or   | requiring information on any aspect of game management.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Wildlife Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   | or Game Management<br>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Maple, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Lands and Forests  |   |

## GARBAGE DISPOSAL AREAS

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | The purpose of this program is to provide well-operated public garbage disposal areas in the unorganized territories of Ontario when they are required.        |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any member of the general public may avail himself of this service.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Lands and Surveys Branch<br>Lands Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1960, c.324   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Lands and Forests  |



## HUMANE TRAPPING

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>Department officers work cooperatively with the Ontario Trappers' Association to develop more humane methods of capturing fur-bearing animals and to provide instruction in the use of such techniques for the several thousand trappers licensed in Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Individual trappers, in conjunction with the Ontario Trappers' Association.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## HUNTER SAFETY TRAINING

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to teach hunters safe and proper gun handling.</p> <p>The Department of Lands and Forests works with the game and fish clubs and other organizations to train hunters. Instructors are given training materials, audio-visual aids and instructors' workshops are held frequently to keep the instructors up to date on new teaching methods and regulations.</p> <p>All new applicants for a hunting licence are now required to pass a standard set of examinations based on the hunter safety training program. Conservation officers act as examiners.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Game and fish clubs and other local groups can receive assistance in operating a hunter safety training program.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

# HUNTING LICENSE EXAMINATIONS

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | Every person who obtains a hunting license for the first time must take an examination conducted by officers of the Fish and Wildlife Branch and obtain a certificate before such a licence may be issued. |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any person wishing to obtain a hunting license.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Lands and Forests  |

## INDIAN COMMERCIAL GOOSE HUNTING CAMPS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Indians in the Hudson Bay - James Bay region of Ontario to establish and operate commercial goose hunting camps.</p> <p>The Indians run the camps and the departmental officials from Lands and Forests provide assistance and advise in the construction and operation of the camps.</p> <p>Two camps are now operating during the season. One is at Fort Severn and the other is located at Kapiskau near Fort Albany.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Indians in the Hudson Bay - James Bay region.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

# INDIAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is designed to improve the livelihood of persons resident in remote underdeveloped areas of Ontario, most of whom are Indians, and to develop and manage the renewable resources on which these residents depend for all or a substantial part of their livelihood.</p> <p>An agreement was signed with the Federal government and applies to all matters relating to resource development, management, and harvesting and might include commercial fishing, sport fishing, hunting, tourism, forestry, wild rice, park development and trapper development.</p> <p>Meetings are held annually with the Indian Band representatives and the specific projects agreed upon are carried out by the District Staff of the Department of Lands and Forests and the Indians.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Indian Bands or Individual Indians.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Resource Development Coordinator (Indians)<br>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Lands and Forests  |



## INFORMATION ON HUNTING

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide up-to-date information to hunters in Ontario. The Wildlife Section of the Fish and Wildlife Branch maintains complete statistics on availability of game and hunter success for all regions of the Province. Hunters may obtain this information together with all information on regulations governing licences, season dates, public hunting areas or any other pertinent information by contacting this section or the local district forester.</p> <p>General information on regulations and seasons may also be obtained from the Department of Tourism and Information. Specific information on particular types of game or areas in the province can be obtained from the Department of Lands and Forests.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any person wishing to obtain information on hunting in Ontario.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>85 Bloor St. East<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

# INFORMATION ON SPORT FISHING

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide anglers with full information regarding fishing regulations, season, licences, and other pertinent information. Much of this material is contained in the "Angling Summary" published by the Department of Lands and Forests.</p> | <p>In addition, more detailed information can be obtained on specific lakes, rivers or areas by contacting the department directly or the local district forester.</p> <p>General information on sport fishing is also available from the Department of Lands and Forests.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person wishing to obtain information on sport fishing.</p>  |  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  | <p>or Department of Tourism and Information<br/>85 Bloor St. East<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>   |  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |  |

## INSTRUCTION FOR TRAPPERS

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | Department officers in co-operation with the Ontario Trappers' Association conduct workshops in more efficient methods of taking fur-bearing animals and in preparation of their pelts so that the highest quality fur may be offered on the market. |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Individual trappers in conjunction with the Ontario Trappers' Association.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Lands and Forests  |

# INSTRUCTION, ON REQUEST, AT UNIVERSITIES IN FISH AND GAME MANAGEMENT

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide instruction at universities on all aspects of fish and game management. Members of the fish and wildlife staff give seminars on particular aspects of fish and wildlife management and provide this service particularly at the University of Toronto in connection with the Resource Management diploma course.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Universities wishing to provide instruction on fish and game management.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## JUNIOR FOREST RANGERS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to teach high school students to better understand the renewable natural resources of the province. The program allows a number of students to participate in one or more of the services for which the Department is responsible, to obtain a firsthand working knowledge of the Department's objectives, and to see the many problems confronting the Department in its province-wide management organization.</p> <p>Junior Ranger camps are not commercial recreation camps. They are work camps with a planned educational program and adequate time out for relaxation. The work requires physical exertion, and applicants must be in good physical condition.</p> <p>Employment as a Junior Ranger commences in the first week in July for an eight-week period. The applicant must pay transportation costs to assigned location and return, although the Department reimburses the applicant for any costs exceeding \$50.00.</p> <p>As well, the program serves as a useful experience in acquainting young men of an impressionable age with specific information about Forestry and Biology as a career. This experience covers such occupations as Forestry Technician, Conservation Officer, Fish Hatchery Technician and Park Superintendent as well as professional Forester and Biologist.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Applicants must not be over 17 years of age, but must be 17 years by July 1 of the year to be employed. They must be in attendance at a secondary school in Ontario and be a resident of the province.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Personnel Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |



# LAND ACQUISITION FOR RECREATION AND OTHER USES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to acquire land for water access points, district improvements, general recreation, parks, timber management, wilderness areas, nature reserves and wildlife management uses. Under the program privately owned land is purchased by the government and developed for recreation or other uses. Many of the acquisitions are financed under A.R.D.A., in which both the province and the federal government share the cost of buying and developing the land and water resources.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Persons owning land which has a public recreational potential, particularly marginal farm lands which have been taken out of production, should contact the Lands and Surveys Branch.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Lands and Surveys Branch<br/>Land Acquisition and Planning Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Foresters</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Wilderness Areas Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 203</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## LOGGER SAFETY

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure the maintenance of safe working conditions and to reduce the number of accidents incurred in logging operations. Under the Loggers' Safety Act, The Department of Lands and Forests inspects logging operations carried on in the province to ensure that safety regulations are met and inspects accidents.</p> | <p>The safety program includes an intensive safety education element. Seminars for foremen and supervisors in the logging industry are now being considered by the Department as an additional means of improving the safety of workers in logging operations.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any firm involved in logging operations in Ontario may consult with the</p>   | <p>Department with respect to all regulations governing logging safety.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | Loggers' Safety Act, 1962-63   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Lands and Forests  |  |

## MARKETING AND FOREST ECONOMICS SERVICES

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a service to the wood-using industry of Ontario by collecting and publishing a variety of statistical data relevant to the forest industry. In addition, studies on a variety of topics — particularly future prospects in the pulp and paper industry — are undertaken to keep the Ontario industry informed of possible future developments in markets and production capacity.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any person or firm requiring marketing, statistical or economic information on wood-using industries.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## PATENTS OFFICE—INFORMATION ON CROWN LAND

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to maintain the records pertaining to Crown lands. These records are available to the public and include data on Crown land sales, forfeitures, leases, licences and other information respecting the acquisition or disposition of Crown land in Ontario. The Patents Office is also responsible for advising the public on the availability of the Crown land records.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any person who may require information from records of Crown lands.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Law Branch<br/>The Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Public Lands Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 324</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

# PHEASANT GAME FARMS

|  |  |  |    |   |
|--|--|--|----|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM  | <p>This program is operated as part of the overall Game Management Program of the Department of Lands and Forests. The department operates two game bird farms to ensure a continuing supply of game birds for hunters.</p> <p>The birds are supplied to municipalities or for release on private lands open to public upland game hunting. Sportsmen's clubs also obtain the stock for immediate or future release. The department also supplies stock for release on public hunting units which it operates.</p> |  |    |   |
| WHO CAN APPLY  | Municipalities or Sportsmen's Clubs requiring game stock.  |  |    |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT  | <table><tr><td>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</td><td>or</td><td>Game Management<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</td></tr></table>   | Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Wildlife Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario | or | Game Management<br>Wildlife Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Maple, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester |
| Fish and Wildlife Branch<br>Wildlife Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Whitney Block<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario | or   | Game Management<br>Wildlife Section<br>Department of Lands and Forests<br>Maple, Ontario<br>or<br>District Forester                    |    |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION  | The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended  |  |    |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY   | The Department of Lands and Forests  |  |    |   |



## PREDATOR CONTROL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>Three main species of predators, namely the wolf, coyote and black bear cause damage to farm livestock and in particular areas a control program is required. Since the damage can usually be attributed to one or two particular animals in each local situation, predator control programs are largely directed to eliminating the troublesome individuals. Coyotes prey upon sheep in open agricultural areas. Wolves take a few sheep on those areas adjacent to the wolf range which is usually more heavily forested land. Bears are known to prey upon young cattle and notably on bee farms or apiaries.</p> <p>Predator control is under the direction of a specialist in Main Office and there are 50 conservation officers on the field staff of the Fish and Wildlife Branch who have received training in predator control. Field officers are skilled in effective trapping methods. An extension workshop program for farmers and trappers is also conducted.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Any person requiring the services of the conservation officers to control predators.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           |   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

PRIVATE LAND GAME MANAGEMENT

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide extension services for landowners so that they may improve the management and production of fish and game resources on their own land.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any landowner.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>                    |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## PRODUCTION AND SALE OF MAPS

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>Under this program the Department of Lands and Forests offers for sale a variety of maps produced by the department as well as maps produced by the Canada Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. The majority of maps sold are from either the Provincial Topographical Map Series or the National Topographical Map Series. Many other topographical</p> | <p>and geographical maps are sold by the department.</p> <p>Travel, highway and recreational maps may be obtained, free of charge, from The Department of Tourism and Information. Specialized geological maps are produced and distributed by the Department of Mines.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person who wishes to purchase topographical or other maps relating to the province of Ontario.</p>   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Lands and Surveys Branch<br/>Surveys Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Surveys Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 390</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |   |

PUBLIC FISHING AREAS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to operate public fishing areas.</p> <p>This is a pilot project that has been quite successful. Ponds in the designated</p> | <p>fishing areas are stocked periodically with adult fish during the season and the public may fish the ponds free of charge.</p>                    |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person wishing to fish in a public fishing area.</p>   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>           | <p>or    Game Fisheries and Hatcheries<br/>Fisheries Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Maple, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p> |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |  |

## PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to maintain areas for public hunting either in provincial parks or designated hunting areas.</p> <p>The public hunting ground program is relatively new and more facilities will be provided in the future. At present there are pheasant hunting areas, water fowl hunting areas and multiple purpose hunting areas.</p> | <p>In addition to the development of public hunting areas, the Minister of Lands and Forests is empowered by legislation to enter into agreements with private landowners respecting the management, perpetuation and rehabilitation of wildlife resources.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Persons interested in hunting on public hunting areas should contact the wildlife section or the local district forester.</p>  |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62, c. 48, as amended</p>  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |   |



## SAFETY IN PROVINCIAL PARKS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure the safety of persons and families using provincial parks. A regular program of inspections by accident control officers is operated during the season in all provincial parks. These officers report to the park superintendent or District Forester all findings relating to the removal of hazardous objects or improvement of unsafe conditions. Any person using the park facilities and noticing unsafe or hazardous objects should report them to the park superintendent.</p> <p>The accident control officer is not responsible for water safety in the park.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>The accident control program is operated by the department to ensure the safety of park users. Individuals can assist in this program by observing safety rules and reporting on all unsafe conditions to the park superintendent.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           |  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## SALE OF TIMBER

|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to issue Crown timber licences authorizing the cutting of timber from Crown lands.</p> <p>By managing Ontario's forests the Department of Lands and Forests grows timber which it sells to private wood-using</p> | <p>industries or those that sell to such industries. Under this program the Department issues timber licences, prepares the final return for the collection of stumpage charges and the compilation of cut statistics.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>A wood-using industry and those that supply such an industry may apply for timber. New industries may be con-</p>  | <p>sidered in areas where sufficient timber exists.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Crown Timber Act, R.S.O. 1960 c. 83</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |  |

## SCALING EXAMINATIONS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the methods of measuring wood harvested for use in the forest-based industry.</p> <p>All persons engaged in measurement of crown wood (scaling) are required to pass examinations set by the Department of Lands and Forests. Upon passing, they are licensed by the Department.</p> <p>Every effort is made to up-date scaling methods and hence improve the efficiency of the operation to keep pace with the newer methods of cutting and moving wood from stump to mill.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Persons wishing to be licensed as scalers.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Crown Timber Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 83</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

# SEARCHING OF SURVEY FIELD NOTES AND PLANS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide detailed information on past surveys of crown land at the request of the public. The information available from the original plans and survey field notes has a variety of uses and during the centennial year, for example, many requests for historical information were made to the Branch.</p> <p>The crown survey records are available for reference purposes to Ontario Land Surveyors and the general public. Reproductions of the records are also available.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any person requiring detailed information on past surveys of crown land for reference purposes.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Lands and Surveys Branch<br/>Surveys Section<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Surveys Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 390</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |

## STREAM BANK EASEMENT PROGRAM—ACQUISITION

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to obtain access for anglers along the banks of fishing streams in southern Ontario by selecting sites and negotiating agreement with the landowners.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person wishing to fish on streams located on private lands.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>                              |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>  |



## TREE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to produce and distribute quality planting stock for reforestation of crown lands, agreement forests and for planting private lands.</p> <p>The Department of Lands and Forests operates a comprehensive nursery and tree production system, involving seed</p> | <p>collection and storage, tree improvement, management of nursery soils, and stock production in nurseries.</p> <p>This program was set up to produce nursery stock for the use of the department on crown lands and for sale to the public for planting on private land.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any person requiring trees for planting on private lands under the provisions of  | the Forestry Act or the Woodlands Improvement Act.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Forestry Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 153  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Lands and Forests   |  |

# WOLF BOUNTIES

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to pay a bounty for the killing of a timber or bush wolf. The Department of Lands and Forests provides financial assistance of 40 per cent of the bounty offered by the county.</p> <p>For further information see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 707.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Persons who have killed wolves, subject to the provisions of the Wolf and Bear Bounty Act and regulations.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Fish and Wildlife Branch<br/>Wildlife Section<br/>Fur Farms and Wolf Bounty<br/>500 University Avenue<br/>Toronto, Ontario<br/>or<br/>District Forester</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Wolf and Bear Bounty Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 434</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

## WOODLANDS IMPROVEMENT

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the reforestation of idle land and to rehabilitate existing woodlands owned privately.</p> <p>Under this program private landowners may enter into agreements with the Minister of Lands and Forests to obtain technical advice and services from the Department's field staff.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Individuals and associations interested in the reforestation of idle land or woodlands improvement.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Timber Branch<br/>Department of Lands and Forests<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>District Forester</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Woodlands Improvement Act, 1966<br/>The Forestry Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 153</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Lands and Forests</p>   |

# INFORMATION ON MINING LANDS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The Mining Lands Branch of the Department of Mines administers several acts which control the use and disposition of mining lands in the province. The Branch issues miner's licenses, records mining claims, ensures that all requirements relating to the development of the claim prior to the application for title are met and keeps detailed information in the form of land rolls, claim maps, geological and geophysical reports filed for assessment work credit, tax rolls of lands liable</p> | <p>for acreage tax, and rent rolls for mining lands held under license of occupation.</p> <p>While the Branch is primarily concerned with the control and regulation of mining lands and the processing of all documents pertaining to their exploration, transfer and use, it has a considerable amount of general and specific information on mining lands which is available to the public.</p> <p>The Branch also holds hearings and settles disputes between claim holders.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person or firm who wishes to obtain any information on mining lands or on legal requirements governing pros-</p>   | <p>pecting, claims and development of mining lands.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Mining Lands Branch<br/>1308 Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park, Toronto<br/>or<br/>Local Mining Recorders</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Mining Act, R.S.O., 1960 c. 241<br/>The Beach Protection Act, R.S.O., 1960 c. 31<br/>The Canada Company's Lands Act<br/>The Public Lands Act (Section 66), R.S.O., 1960 c. 324 as amended</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |  |

## LABORATORY SERVICES TO MINING INDUSTRY

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide the mining industry and the public with laboratory services to aid in the discovery of new mineral deposits and the development of mines and related industries. A fully staffed laboratory is maintained to give expert technical services on both a free and cash fee basis. No charge is made for the visual examination of minerals and rocks or for information and consultation. The Laboratory Branch operates in close conjunction with the Geological Branch of the department.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person or firm who wishes to obtain the services of skilled scientists and technicians on matters requiring scientific study or evaluation in the laboratory.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Laboratory and Research Branch<br/>Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Mining Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 241</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |



## MINERAL EXPLORATION CLASSES

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide both basic and advanced courses in mineral exploration. The courses are held in Toronto, and in various other locations, sometimes in cooperation with associations such as the Prospectors and Developers Association. Assistance is provided to groups or associations interested in the development of trained people engaged in the mining industry.</p> <p>Special lectures are given on geology and related subjects to Junior Forest Rangers.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Any person who is interested in becoming a prospector can apply for the course in mineral exploration. Groups or associations requiring speakers, teaching aids, etc., should also enquire for assistance from the Department.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Department of Mines<br/>Geological Branch<br/>Data Retrieval and Education Section<br/>500 University Avenue<br/>Toronto</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           |   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |

## MINE RESCUE TRAINING

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to train mine rescue crews and supervisors in the use and maintenance of mine rescue equipment and procedures. Mine rescue stations and sub-stations are located at or near Ontario mines. The full cost of the equipment and maintenance of the stations is provided by the industry.</p> <p>Superintendents of the mine rescue stations are responsible for the training of a mine rescue team which can begin operations in an emergency. The main stations are equipped to provide additional men and equipment as needed in the rescue operation.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Mine operators can have supervisors and miners trained in rescue operations and use of equipment.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Mines Inspection Branch<br/>1417 Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park, Toronto<br/>or<br/>Regional Mine Rescue Stations</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Mining Act (Part IX), R.S.O., 1960 c. 241</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>   |

# MINES SAFETY

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to protect workers by ensuring the highest possible level of safety and working conditions in Ontario mines. Working conditions and safety of operations in mines, metallurgical plants, quarries and clay, sand and gravel pits are checked periodically by the inspection staff of the Department of Mines.</p> <p>Investigations are carried out on all accidents resulting in a fatality or involving hoisting equipment, explosives, mine fires or other occurrences on which reports from the operator of the mine are required.</p> <p>The Branch also operates a rope laboratory to test hoisting ropes used in mines. This service is also available to mines operating outside Ontario and to wire rope manufacturers.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>While the inspection operation is automatic, any mine operator can request assistance and advice on mechanical or electrical problems which improve the safety or working conditions in the mines.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Mines Inspection Branch<br/>1417 Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park Toronto<br/>or<br/>Regional Office</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Mining Act (Part IX), R.S.O., 1960 c. 241</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>   |

# OFFICE OF THE MINING COMMISSIONER

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The Mining Commissioner acts in a judicial capacity in the adjudication of disputes relating to mining claims and other matters over which he has jurisdiction. The Office of The Mining Commissioner was established to expedite the settlement of disputes.</p> <p>The major areas of concern of the Mining Commissioner are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) adjudication of disputes concerning unpatented mining claims;</li> <li>(2) adjudication of appeals from the decisions of mining recorders;</li> <li>(3) awards and compensation for damage occasioned to surface rights;</li> <li>(4) vesting orders where default of payment of acreage tax;</li> <li>(5) vesting orders in respect of unpatented mining claims after death of the owner;</li> <li>(6) discretionary orders for extensions of time for work, tagging, obtaining leases, special renewal of miner's licenses and relief from forfeiture;</li> <li>(7) vesting orders where non-renewal of miner's licenses or non-performance of working conditions;</li> <li>(8) recommendations to Minister for revocation of miner's license;</li> <li>(9) disposition of surface rights under the Public Lands Act on reference to the Minister;</li> <li>(10) granting of easements over lands necessary for the proper working of mines, compensation being awarded for damage occasioned thereby; and,</li> <li>(11) appeal from assessments under the Mining Tax Act.</li> </ol> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person or company directly concerned in any matter under the jurisdiction of the Mining Commissioner.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Mining Commissioner<br/>209—67 College Street<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Mining Tax Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 242<br/>The Mining Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 241, as amended<br/>The Mechanic's Lien Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 233, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>   |

## PURCHASE OF GOLD ORE FROM SMALL PRODUCERS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist small gold producers in the development of their properties by purchasing gold ore. This service is provided by the Timiskaming Testing Laboratory. The gold ore purchased is resold by the Laboratory in carload lots.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Small gold producers who have not developed their properties sufficiently to sell their ore on a volume basis.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Timiskaming Testing Laboratory<br/>Presley Street<br/>P.O. Box 799<br/>Cobalt, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Mining Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 241</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |



## RESIDENT GEOLOGISTS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide expert advice and information on a regional basis in the province. In addition to the technical information services operated by the Geological Branch, the resident geologists assemble and disseminate specific information on the geology and mineral resources in their regions; including data on mineral deposits contributed by companies and individuals on a voluntary basis.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any person or firm wishing to obtain technical information on a specific area in Ontario should contact the local resident geologist.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Geological Branch<br/>Resident Geologists Section<br/>1402 Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park, Toronto<br/>or<br/>Local Resident Geologist</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           |   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |

## SAMPLING AND ASSAYING OF ORE

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>A special testing laboratory is maintained in Cobalt by the Department of Mines to bulk sample and assay ores primarily to determine the market value of the high-grade silver ores produced by mines in the Timiskaming silver-cobalt area.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Mining companies, syndicates and individuals requiring the samplings and assay of ores from their property.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Timiskaming Testing Laboratory<br/>Presley Street<br/>P.O. Box 799<br/>Cobalt, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |

# TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES ON GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The Geological Branch of the Department of Mines produces a wide variety of technical information designed to assist all those engaged in the discovery, development and utilization of the mineral resources of the province. Geophysical and geological surveys are undertaken and the results are compiled in reports, maps and other technical information aids. The Branch maintains a library and a mineral deposit file concentrating on the geology and mineral resources of Ontario. Special industrial mineral reports are prepared and circulated to all interested persons or firms.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person or firm wishing to obtain technical information.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Geological Branch<br/>1402 Whitney Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto<br/><br/>or<br/><br/>Regional Offices</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Mines</p>  |

## ASSISTANCE FOR DRAINAGE WORKS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in improving the drainage of agricultural lands.</p> <p>Grants are made in respect of assessments made under The Drainage Act upon lands used for agricultural purposes provided an engineer's report has been adopted and all other requirements of the Act have been fulfilled.</p> <p>For greater detail, see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 804.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Municipal Subsidies Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Drainage Act, S.O., 1962-63, c. 39</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs</p>   |

## GRANTS TO MINING MUNICIPALITIES

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>To provide financial assistance to municipalities in lieu of municipal taxation of the profits or property of a mine or mineral work, and to municipalities affected by a mining operation.</p>  | <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 808.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Municipalities wherein a mine or mineral work is located or miners reside.</p>   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Municipal Organization &amp; Administration Branch<br/>         Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>         801 Bay Street<br/>         Toronto 181, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Municipal Subsidies Branch<br/>         Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>         801 Bay Street<br/>         Toronto 5, Ontario</p> |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 23</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs</p>  |  |



## LEGAL ASSISTANCE ON MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist on legal matters related to municipal affairs.</p> <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs provides advice, on request, to municipalities and provides a consulting service to solicitors concerned with municipal problems. On occasion assistance is given to the public, but normally it is expected that the public secure legal advice from practicing solicitors.</p> <p>As an aid to municipal officials and others in keeping abreast of current legislation with municipal significance, the department annually prepares and distributes a summary of legislation of municipal significance.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Municipalities and municipal solicitors.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Law Branch<br>Department of Municipal Affairs<br>801 Bay Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Municipal Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 98, as amended   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Municipal Affairs   |

# MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL ADVISORY SERVICES

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>To promote effective financial management in municipalities.</p> <p>Advice and assistance is rendered to municipal treasurers in the related areas of budgeting, accounting, financial reporting, and financial problems through a system of regional offices and advisors.</p> <p>The advisory program is augmented by studies and research into municipal accounting, auditing and financial reporting principles and practices. New techniques and standards are explained by use of seminars throughout the Province.</p> <p>The Department also investigates into special financing problems of individual municipalities or groups of municipalities.</p> <p>The Department administers a system of licensing municipal auditors and the advisory program is extended to the promotion and use by auditors of accepted municipal auditing standards.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Municipal officials and auditors.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Municipal Accounting Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 98 as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Municipal Affairs</p>  |

# MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION—SUPERVISORY AND ADVISORY SERVICES

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve the standards of municipal administration.</p> <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs provides advice and assistance to municipalities on general administrative procedures, including: preparation of annual budgets; tax levying procedures; debenture purchasing and repayment; composition and conduct of councils, boards, etc.; election procedures; preparation of resolutions and by-laws; provincial grants available.</p> <p>A more specialized consultation service to provide managerial and technical guidance to municipal officers in the field of systems and electronic data processing is also offered.</p> <p>In addition, advice on specific problems or on general municipal operation is given, on request, to ratepayers, community groups and the general public.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b></p>                     | <p>Municipalities, individuals, organizations.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Municipal Organization and Administration Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 181, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b></p>           | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 98, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b></p>              | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs</p>   |

## MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS—INFORMATION AND EDUCATION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to serve as the central source of information about the department and the official channel of communication between the department and the public.</p> <p>The branch keeps the public aware, through the media, of significant developments in Department policies and actions. It also co-ordinates Department activities with the public or special groups, and participates, as a member of the Ontario Conference on Local Government, in operating municipal affairs courses throughout the province.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The Information and Education Services Branch answers requests for information from those interested in knowing more about the forms, structure and operation of local government in Ontario.</p> <p>Some information such as the Department's annual report is available free of charge, while the Annual Report of Municipal Statistics, Municipal Directory and Local Government Review Reports are available at a charge.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Information and Education Services<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 98, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs</p>  |

# MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS LIBRARY

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs library has a large collection of books and reports in the fields of municipal law, finance, administration, town planning, assessment and history. Supporting these are 250 monthly periodicals and newsletters, a selection of Dominion Bureau of Statistics reports, maps, newspapers and subject clippings and files on incorporations and annexations of all Ontario municipalities.</p> <p>The library publishes bulletins on</p> | <p>recent accessions to the library, annexation and incorporation lists, a composite township list, a dissolution list, municipal association conference list, a list of acts administered by the Department, a list of periodicals received by the Department and a library handbook.</p> <p>Card indexes are maintained on municipal boundaries of municipalities, private acts for the province since 1867, Ontario regulations and provincial and national parks.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Library facilities are available for reference purposes to municipalities, organizations and the general public.   |   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Library<br>Administrative Services Branch<br>Department of Municipal Affairs<br>801 Bay Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Municipal Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 98, as amended  |   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Municipal Affairs  |   |



## MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL TAX CREDITS

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist elderly homeowners in paying their real estate taxes.</p> <p>A person, 65 years of age or more, who uses the real property as his personal residence and is the owner or the owner's spouse, is eligible to receive this assistance.</p> <p>Assistance is made by the municipality through the granting of a tax credit of <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> of the realty taxes imposed with respect to residential or farm property to a maximum of \$150 per year after making deductions authorized under the Residential Property Tax Act, 1968.</p> | <p>A lien in favour of the Treasurer of Ontario is registered against the real property as security for the loan and the municipality is reimbursed by the province. The amount of the tax credit is normally repayable to the province when ownership of the property is transferred.</p> <p>Municipalities—for greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 808A.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Municipalities and School Boards in unorganized territories.   |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Municipal Subsidies Branch<br>Department of Municipal Affairs<br>801 Bay Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Municipal Tax Credit Assistance Act, S.O., 1967, c. 56   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Municipal Affairs  |   |

# MUNICIPAL GRANTS FOR INDIGENT HOSPITALIZATION

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in providing hospital treatment and insurance for indigents and dependents.</p> <p>Annual grants calculated at 80 per cent of a municipality's expenditures on behalf of indigent persons, including premiums payable to the Ontario Hospital Services Commission, are available. To encourage municipalities to recover the costs involved from persons legally responsible, they are authorized to retain 50 per cent of any amount so recovered.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 807.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN APPLY</b>                 | <p>Metropolitan municipalities, cities, separated towns, counties, municipalities in a territorial district.</p>  |
| <b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b>       | <p>Municipal Subsidies Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b>       | <p>The Municipal Unconditional Grants Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 95<br/>The Private Hospitals Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 305<br/>The Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 322</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b>          | <p>Department of Municipal Affairs</p>  |

# COMMUNITY PLANNING

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the program is to administer the Planning Act covering the approval of planning areas, official plans and amendment, plans of subdivisions, urban renewal schemes, and other responsibilities assigned under the Act.</p> <p>In addition the Community Planning Branch provides advisory services including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Advising municipal councils, planning boards, planning staffs and the public about planning legislation, planning organization and planning procedures.</li> <li>—Conducting a program of public education through publications, conferences, local planning workshops, visits to municipalities, public speaking and lecturing.</li> <li>—Working with municipal councils, local agencies, to form logical territorial units for planning and to establish effective planning organizations within such units.</li> <li>—Advising community officials about such matters as planning techniques, official plans, zoning, subdivision control, the subdivision of land, urban renewal, minimum standards of maintenance and occupancy and building by-laws.</li> <li>—Providing information essential to local planning programs by conducting studies of land uses, population trends and projections and other basic areas, preparing maps of existing land uses, the location of consents and plans of subdivision, areas under planning control, municipal boundaries under the quieting orders program and municipal boundary changes.</li> <li>—Assisting local officials in their understanding of planning policies and procedures through orientation programs.</li> <li>—Assisting other government agencies concerned with the physical, social and economic development of the province.</li> </ul> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Individuals, organizations, municipalities, planning boards.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Community Planning Branch<br/>         Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>         801 Bay Street<br/>         Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1960, chap. 296 as amended  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Municipal Affairs  |

## MUNICIPAL SUBSIDIES ADJUSTMENT

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that a municipality does not receive provincial subsidies under the Unconditional Grants Act less than it received in 1953 and to subsidize rural municipalities who have lost less than 15% of their taxable assessment to an urban municipality through annexation.</p> <p>Financial assistance is available to municipalities who are in the categories mentioned above.</p> <p>For greater detail, see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 810.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | Municipalities.   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | Municipal Subsidies Branch<br>Department of Municipal Affairs<br>801 Bay Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | The Municipal Subsidies Adjustment Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 257   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | The Department of Municipal Affairs   |

## MUNICIPAL TAX ASSISTANCE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The Municipal Tax Assistance Act authorizes payments to municipalities in lieu of taxes on certain provincial properties, to be determined at the commercial mill rate for general municipal purposes.</p> <p>A municipality is generally entitled to a payment in lieu of taxes on land and buildings owned and occupied by Ontario and used for legislative, executive and administrative purposes, but not including educational, health facilities, correctional institutions, parks, etc.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," pp. 809, 813, 814.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Cities, Towns, Villages, Townships and Improvement Districts in which provincial property is situated.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Municipal Subsidies Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Municipal Tax Assistance Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 258</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs</p>  |



## MUNICIPAL UNCONDITIONAL GRANT

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities to provide municipal services.</p> <p>Financial assistance on a per capita basis is available to municipalities. In recognition of the fact that municipalities with large populations are required to make larger per capita expenditures on certain municipal services the per capita assistance is greater for these municipalities.</p> <p>For greater detail, see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 811.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, metropolitan municipalities or regional municipalities.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Municipal Subsidies Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Municipal Unconditional Grants Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 259, as amended<br/>The Municipal Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 249, as amended</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Municipal Affairs</p>   |

# ONTARIO EDUCATION CAPITAL AID PROGRAM

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve Ontario's educational system by assisting School Boards in providing educational facilities.</p> <p>The Ontario Education Capital Aid Corporation is empowered to purchase debentures issued by school boards for school board undertakings or to finance the cost of public libraries and grants to associations for retarded children.</p> <p>The province makes these funds available at a rate of interest slightly above the rate at which Ontario borrows from the Canada Pension Plan but at a rate lower than that prevailing in the public money market.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities, and school boards which are authorized to issue debentures.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Municipal Finance Branch<br/>Department of Municipal Affairs<br/>801 Bay Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Education Capital Aid Corporations Act. S.O., 1966, c. 101, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The corporate affairs of the Corporation are administered by officers of the Department of Treasury and Economics</p> <p>The Municipal Finance Branch of the Department of Municipal Affairs, as agent for the municipalities and school boards, carries out the day-to-day business of the municipalities and school boards with the Corporation with respect to the purchase of debentures</p>  |

# RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the amount of municipal taxes levied on residential property.</p> <p>Any separately assessed residential property is eligible for a reduction in municipal taxes on the initial \$2,000 of the assessed market value of the property.</p> <p>The actual provincial assistance is given to the municipalities in an amount equal to the amounts of reduction given by the municipality to residential occupants.</p> <p>Under The Residential Property Tax Reduction Act, 1968, where there has been a reduction of municipal taxes, the landlord must pay or allow as a reduction in rent to the tenant the appropriate amount or on summary conviction be liable to a fine of up to \$200.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Municipalities.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Municipal Subsidies Branch<br>Department of Municipal Affairs<br>801 Bay Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Residential Property Tax Reduction Act, S.O., 1968, c. 118  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Municipal Affairs   |

## COMMISSIONS OF APPOINTMENT

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>Commissions of Appointment under the Great Seal and the Privy Seal are issued by the authority of a Statute or Order-in-Council as well as on certain special occasions. These Commissions</p>     | <p>are for appointments to such positions as a member of the Executive Council, a Cabinet Minister, Queen's Counsel and many other offices existing by authority in Ontario.</p>                                   |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>In most cases no application is necessary as the Commission of Appointment is issued when the appointment is made. There are some appointments made by Order-in-Council for which a Commission</p> | <p>is not automatically issued but if there appears to be a need for the appointee to have such a document on display in his office, a Commission of Appointment may be provided usually for a fee of \$10.00.</p> |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship<br/>North Wing, Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The appropriate Statute covering each appointment</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |  |

## COMMUNITY SERVICES AND RESEARCH

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop and encourage communication, dialogue and citizen participation at the community level, to assess and evaluate community needs and to increase communication between the private citizen and government. The long range goal being that every resident of Ontario be encouraged and enabled to exercise full and equal citizenship.</p> <p>This program is carried out in co-operation with government departments at all levels, voluntary agencies and community groups concerned with citizenship, human resource development and community services.</p> <p>As part of this program, the Branch initiates and supports pilot projects in the community, conducts research in areas of social concern, sponsors community conferences across the Province, etc.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any group, association or agency concerned with improving the quality of life of residents of this Province.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Citizenship Branch<br/>20 Spadina Road<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship Act, 1960-61</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |



## CONGRATULATORY SCROLLS

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide The Members of the Legislative Assembly with a method of recognition of significant events in their constituencies. Congratulatory Scrolls are issued in the name of the Prime Minister and the Government of Ontario to persons celebrating their 50th (and upwards) Wedding Anniversary and their 90th (and upwards) Birthday. Scrolls going out may be sent in the name of the Member</p> | <p>for that particular Riding. In many cases, the Member will also personally present the Scroll.</p> <p>In addition, testimonial scrolls may be presented to leading citizens or organizations for community service, and to Churches, etc., on special anniversaries. Scrolls have also been given to persons who perform some outstanding deed of heroism.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Members of The Legislative Assembly act on behalf of persons or associations in their constituencies, but any person</p>   | <p>may bring information to the attention of the Government.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship<br/>North Wing, Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p> <p>or</p> <p>The local Member of the Legislative Assembly</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |   |

# COPIES OF RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide on request copies of the documents issued under The Great Seal of Ontario, The Privy Seal of The Lieutenant-Governor and the seal of The Provincial Secretary, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Letters Patent of Incorporation and amalgamation, Supplementary Letters Patent, Licences in Mortmain, etc.,</li> <li>(b) Crown Land Patents and Leases, Mining Patents and Leases,</li> <li>(c) Appointment of Queen's Counsels, Notaries Public, etc.</li> </ul> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person or firm requiring a copy of a document on record in the Recording Office.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship<br/>North Wing, Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |

## DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGE AND CITIZENSHIP TRAINING MATERIALS FOR ADULT NEWCOMERS

|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that all newcomers to this Province can obtain materials to assist them in learning our language regardless of their economic circumstances, the availability of language classes in their locality, etc.</p> | <p>In addition, they may obtain citizenship materials dealing with our history, civics, the rights and responsibilities of a Canadian citizen.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any adult newcomer or any teacher of English and Citizenship to adult newcomers so long as he is not employed by</p>   | <p>a commercial enterprise which derives profit from citizenship training.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Citizenship Branch<br/>20 Spadina Road<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship Act, 1960-61</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship.</p>  |  |

# HOSPITALITY FUND

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide dinners, luncheons, receptions and similar functions for organizations which are holding some special meeting in Ontario. With a few exceptions, the Government will not be host to any one organization in successive years, though special circumstances may alter this policy. A committee of Deputy Ministers recommends to the Provincial Secretary which requests should be granted or refused. In addition to the above, it is customary for the Hospitality Fund to absorb costs of visits by important representatives of other countries.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b></p>                     | <p>Organizations holding special meetings in Ontario.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Operations Branch<br/>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship<br/>North Wing, Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b></p>           |  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b></p>              | <p>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>  |

## INFORMATION ON PROTOCOL

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide information about various procedures including the correct usage of flags, how to address important dignitaries, proper seating at head tables or on public platforms.</p> <p>These requests come from within government and from municipal and business organizations as well. There is no recognized Canadian book on protocol and there are few British or other foreign books which could serve as guides. The Operations Branch can usually provide a satisfactory solution to most problems.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person, municipality or business organization that requires information.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Operations Branch<br/>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship<br/>North Wing, Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |



# INFORMATION RE GOVERNMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide residents of Ontario with information regarding their environment and the services available to them for government offices and other agencies.</p> <p>Brochures, printed in 13 languages, are published on the activities and operations of various Ontario Government departments. They are distributed free of charge to any interested person.</p> <p>Assistance is also offered to persons telephoning, writing or visiting the Citizenship Branch for information, help or advice. The major job of the Branch is to ensure that the individual is put into contact with the appropriate department or agency which is capable of providing direct assistance to meet the need.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any person who requires information, assistance or advice on appropriate agencies to contact or any matters under Branch jurisdiction.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Citizenship Branch<br/>20 Spadina Road<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship Act, 1960-61</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>  |

## LANGUAGE AND CITIZENSHIP CLASSES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to initiate language and citizenship training courses for adult newcomers to Ontario.</p> <p>The Citizenship Branch works closely with school boards, adult education bodies, voluntary agencies, ethnic organizations, and government departments at all levels in researching the needs of newcomers, developing pilot projects and providing advisory services for on-going language and citizenship training projects.</p> <p>The Branch also provides classes where there is a demonstrated need which is not or cannot be met by local school boards or voluntary agencies.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any organization or body interested in the development of courses for language and citizenship education of adult newcomers.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Citizenship Branch<br/>20 Spadina Road<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship Act, 1960-61</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |

# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a lending and reference service to the members of the Legislative Assembly and to staff of governmental departments.</p> <p>The Legislative Library is not a public lending library but will provide reference service to the public where the materials they wish to consult are not available in public libraries. In the same way, university students may use the library for reference if they bring a chit from their university library stating that the material they need is not on campus.</p> <p>The Legislative Library has an extensive collection of government documents both Ontario and federal and is a depository library for United States federal government publications. This last collection is open to the community at large and no special permission is needed to use it.</p> <p>Another feature of the Legislative Library is an extensive coverage of current Ontario newspapers. The three Toronto dailies are retained on microfilm for reference.</p> <p>A separately catalogued law library of some 12,000 volumes is also maintained.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>While primarily a service to the M.L.A.'s and government staff, individuals and university students may use the collection for reference under the special conditions mentioned above.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>The Legislative Library<br/>North Wing, Main Building<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |

# LIQUOR CONTROL IN ONTARIO

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to control the production, distribution and sale of alcoholic beverages in the province.</p> <p>Two agencies are involved. The Liquor Control Board buys and sells liquor directly to the public and to licenced premises. It operates warehousing, distribution and retail outlets.</p> <p>The Liquor Licence Board is responsible for the issuing, renewing, suspending or cancelling a licence to sell liquor and issues banquet permits.</p> <p>Expenses related to enforcing The Liquor Acts by municipalities are partially met by grants. For further information see The Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions," p. 1501.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any person or firm wishing to sell liquor must obtain a licence or permit from The L.L.B.O. and all liquor must be purchased from The L.C.B.O. Municipalities receive financial assistance for enforcement of The Liquor Acts.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Liquor Control Board of Ontario<br/>55 Lakeshore Blvd. East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Liquor Licence Board<br/>55 Lakeshore Blvd. East<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Liquor Control Act<br/>The Liquor Licence Act</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>   |

# MEMORIAL WREATHS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | Members of the Legislative Assembly provide The Operations Branch with the names of Royal Canadian Legion Branches and other organizations arranging memorial services on Remembrance Day. The Members give instructions as | to where the wreaths will be sent and they may also arrange for a suitable person, such as a Silver Cross Mother or crippled Veteran, to lay the wreath at the local cenotaph or other Memorial. |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Members of The Legislative Assembly act on behalf of persons or associations in their constituencies, but any person may  | bring information to the attention of the Government.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | The Operations Branch<br>The Department of The Provincial Secretary and Citizenship<br>North Wing, Main Building<br>Queen's Park<br>Toronto<br>or<br>The local Member of the Legislative Assembly                           |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship  |  |



# RECORDING OF VITAL EVENTS AND ISSUING OF BIRTH, DEATH AND MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for the filing of birth, marriage and death registrations, the compiling of statistics, and the issuance of certificates of these events. All births, deaths or marriages occurring in Ontario are recorded under The Vital Statistics Act.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Certificates are issued upon approval of the Registrar General and the applications should be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar General together with fee of \$2.00 per copy.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Office of the Registrar General<br/>Macdonald Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Vital Statistics Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 419 as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>  |

## TRAINING IN TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to train teachers to teach English as a second language either in adult language and citizenship classes or to children in the schools.</p> <p>A language and citizenship training advisor is available for teacher training</p> | <p>seminars. In addition, the Branch operates a five-week summer course in teaching English as a second language for Ontario certificated teachers.</p> <p>This course is certified by the Department of Education.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Ontario certificated teachers who wish to take the five-week course and school boards or other agencies offering or wish-</p>   | <p>ing to establish language and citizenship training classes for adult newcomers.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>The Citizenship Branch<br/>20 Spadina Road<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship Act, 1960-61</p>   |   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>  |   |

## TRANSLATION SERVICE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a translation service by the Citizenship Branch for newcomers to this province. For such purposes as obtaining employment, continuing education, and establishing age or marital status, many newcomers require official English translations of various documents.</p> <p>This is a free service, although the Citizenship Branch retains discretionary power in determining whether the nature of the document qualifies it for free translation and the extent of the translation provided in each case.</p> <p>The Branch also provides a translation service to other Ontario government departments and agencies.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any adult immigrant or Ontario Government agencies.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Citizenship Branch<br/>20 Spadina Road<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship Act, 1960-61</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of the Provincial Secretary and Citizenship</p>  |

# ONTARIO GAZETTE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The Ontario <i>Gazette</i> is an official publication in which all notices of incorporations of companies, changes in regulations, and other official government notices are published for the information of the general public. In addition to the</p> <p>legislation covering the publication of official government notices, many actions on the part of individuals or business firms are required by law to be published in the <i>Gazette</i>.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any person may purchase the Ontario <i>Gazette</i> from the Queen's Publisher.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Ontario Gazette<br/>Queen's Publisher<br/>26 Breadalbane Street<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Official Notices Publications Act</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Public Works</p>  |

## SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for a centralized location in government where publications that are offered for sale to the public may be purchased. In many cases, the various government departments will sell publications directly to the public. The Queen's Publisher, however, handles the distribution of government publications, particularly reports of Royal Commissions, Select Committees and other major reports and studies.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any person, organization or firm wishing to purchase government publications.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The Queen's Publisher<br/>26 Bredalbane Street<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Public Works</p>  |



# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO SAVINGS OFFICE

|                               |  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to authorize the Treasurer of Ontario to borrow money by means of deposits in any amounts and from any persons and to open offices in Ontario for this purpose. Moneys borrowed are used for any of the purposes of the Province of Ontario specified in the Agricultural Development Finance Act. Conditions as to interest and repayments that govern deposits are fixed from time to time by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.</p> <p>There are 21 Savings Offices operating in the following cities and towns:</p> <table> <tr> <td>Aylmer</td><td>Seaforth</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brantford</td><td>St. Catharines</td></tr> <tr> <td>Guelph</td><td>St. Mary's</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hamilton</td><td>Toronto</td></tr> <tr> <td>London</td><td>Walkerton</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ottawa</td><td>Windsor</td></tr> <tr> <td>Owen Sound</td><td>Woodstock</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pembroke</td><td></td></tr> </table> | Aylmer | Seaforth | Brantford | St. Catharines | Guelph | St. Mary's | Hamilton | Toronto | London | Walkerton | Ottawa | Windsor | Owen Sound | Woodstock | Pembroke |  |
| Aylmer                        | Seaforth   |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| Brantford                     | St. Catharines   |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| Guelph                        | St. Mary's   |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| Hamilton                      | Toronto  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| London                        | Walkerton  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| Ottawa                        | Windsor  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| Owen Sound                    | Woodstock  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| Pembroke                      |  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | General public.  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Director<br/>Province of Ontario Savings Office<br/>8th Floor, 500 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manager of any Savings Office</p>  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Agricultural Development Finance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 9 as amended   |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | Department of Revenue  |        |          |           |                |        |            |          |         |        |           |        |         |            |           |          |  |

## ADOPTION CLEARANCE SERVICE

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide permanent adoption homes for dependent children.</p> <p>In cooperation with the Children's Aid Societies, the Child Welfare Branch pools information from all parts of the province, Canada and the United States to bring together children with special needs and suitable parents. The news media are utilized to secure the placement of children, especially older and disadvantaged boys and girls.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any couple wishing to adopt a child.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Adoption Unit<br/>Child Welfare Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>The local Children's Aid Society</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Child Welfare Act, S.O. 1965, c. 84 as amended<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 32</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

# AID TO CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to supervise and support private non-profit organizations that perform essential social services in the Province and to assist in the development of modern facilities and methods of institutional care. Approved corporations operating homes for unwed mothers, homes for the aged, convalescent homes, correctional institutions, homes for the retarded or handicapped, children's institutions, youth centres, hostels and others are eligible for financial aid from the Province.</p> <p>Grants are given for the construction (up to \$5,000 per bed), acquisition (up to \$1,200 per bed), and maintenance of institutions (80% of net costs) subject to the approval of the Minister of the Department of Social and Family Services. The books of account and any other records of a charitable institution receiving provincial assistance shall be inspected at least once a year and the operation of the institution shall be governed by provincial regulations.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | Any charitable institution.   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <div> <div> Child Welfare Branch<br/> Department of Social and Family Services<br/> Hepburn Block<br/> Queen's Park<br/> Toronto 5, Ontario </div> <div>or</div> <div> Office on Aging<br/> Homes for the Aged Branch<br/> Department of Social and Family Services<br/> Hepburn Block<br/> Queen's Park<br/> Toronto 5, Ontario </div> </div>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Charitable Institutions Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 11 as amended<br/> The Children's Institutions Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 44 as amended<br/> The Homes for Retarded Person's Act, S.O. 1966, c. 65<br/> The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | The Department of Social and Family Services  |

## BURSARIES FOR SOCIAL SERVICE STUDIES

|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of a staff of professional social workers for the Department of Social and Family Services and its related social agencies.</p> <p>Bursaries in the amount of \$200 per month for students without dependents and \$250 per month for students with dependents, plus tuition, are provided</p> | <p>students attending approved Schools of Social Work. Commitments with the Department of Social and Family Services or Municipal Welfare Offices and their social service institutions must be entered into. The student who is awarded a bursary agrees to twelve months employment for each academic year of study.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any student attending an approved School of Social Work.  |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>The University<br/>or<br/>Training and Staff Development Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Social and Family Services  |  |

## CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETIES—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance, supervisory and consultative services to Children's Aid Societies, who are the official instruments through which the community offers guidance and counselling to families and protects children against cruelty and neglect. Other related services include advice and protection to unmarried mothers, and the adoption and foster home placement of dependent children.</p> <p>The estimates of each society must be approved by the council of each municipality in the area in which the society has jurisdiction or the child welfare board of a district and by the Minister of Social and Family Services.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", pp. 901-906.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Children's Aid Societies.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Child Welfare Branch<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Child Welfare Act, S.O. 1965, c. 14<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |



## DAY NURSERIES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>To license all programs where more than 3 children are cared for apart from their parents by the hour or by the day, in order to ensure good care for the child. Nurseries operated under school boards or registered as private schools are not covered under this legislation.</p> <p>One-third of the nearly 600 nurseries licensed by the branch provide a full day program because the mothers are working.</p> <p>The province reimburses 80% of the costs of the operation, maintenance, or renovation of licensed municipal day nurseries, and the cost to a municipality, under an agreement with any person or organization operating a licensed day nursery, of the provision of day nursery services to any child whose parent is deemed to be a person in need. Individuals may make application for assistance in meeting the fee to the local municipal welfare administrator.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs' publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 907.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, metropolitan areas, counties and Indian bands.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Day Nurseries Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block, Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Day Nurseries Act, S.O. 1966, c. 37<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |

# DISTRICT WELFARE ADMINISTRATION BOARDS— INITIAL OPERATION

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve municipal welfare services in territorial districts. The province assists in the cost of administering welfare services by a district board in the first year of the board's establishment.</p> <p>A per capita grant is paid in accordance with the population of each municipality in the district.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 914.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b></p>                     | <p>District Welfare Administration Boards.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Municipal Welfare Administration Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b></p>           | <p>The District Welfare Administration Boards Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 37, as amended<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b></p>              | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

## ELDERLY PERSONS CENTRES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of social centres for the elderly. The Province provides 30% of the approved cost of the erection, alteration, extension or acquisition of a building or premises for use as a social, recreational, day-care or drop-in centre for elderly persons, including the cost of land, furnishings and equipment.</p> <p>An elderly persons centre may be a separate facility or it may be within another complex—as long as there is no overlap of Provincial grants-in-aid (e.g. under The Charitable Institutions Act, 1962-63, The Community Centres Act, etc.). The area specifically designated for the centre must then be open and available to all elderly persons at regular hours throughout the week.</p> <p>The approved corporation operating the centre must receive at least 20% of the costs from the municipality in which the building or premises is situate, and must obtain prior approval of all plans and the proposed program by the Minister of Social and Family Services.</p> <p>Special grants of up to \$5,000.00 in any one 12-month period may also be made by the Province to assist in the costs of developing and improving certain approved programs under proper supervision.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs' publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 909.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Approved corporations.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Office on Aging—Homes for the Aged Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Elderly Persons Centres Act, S.O. 1966, c. 50<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |

# FAMILY BENEFITS

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide long-term financial assistance to individuals and persons with families who are not employed full-time and are unable to support themselves due to inadequate assets or income. The head of a household, qualifying for this program, receives a maintenance allowance which covers the basic living requirements of the whole family.</p>  | <p>Other benefits including free medical and hospital insurance and dental care may be made available under the program. A qualified old age pensioner may also be specially granted free medical and hospital insurance.</p> <p>The family benefits program is a federal-provincial cost-shared program under the Canada Assistance Plan.</p>   |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>A person likely to be eligible is a person in need who is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 65 years of age and older and not receiving a Federal Old Age Security Pension.</li> <li>2. the wife of a man who is receiving an Old Age Security Pension if she is at least 60 years of age.</li> <li>3. a woman between 60 and 65 years of age and who is a widow, unmarried, divorced or separated.</li> <li>4. a disabled person at least 18 years</li> </ol> | <p>of age, with a major physical or mental impairment.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. a blind or near blind person, at least 18 years of age.</li> <li>6. a mother with a dependent child or children, where the mother is deserted, widowed, unwed or divorced.</li> <li>7. a father with dependent children, if he is permanently unemployable, whether his wife is at home or absent.</li> </ol> |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Family Benefits Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   | <p>or Municipal Welfare Administrator<br/>or<br/>Regional Office of the Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Family Benefits Act, S.O. 1966, c. 54<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |  |

## FAMILY COUNSELLING SERVICES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to give special attention to the social problems of individuals and families who receive maintenance allowances from the province in the interest of preventing chronic dependency.</p> <p>The Department of Social and Family Services provides counselling and other supportive services to those receiving public aid in an effort to rehabilitate those who can become partially or totally self-supporting. These services include: advising those who experience difficulty in managing their own financial affairs on how to use the funds they receive wisely; employment placement; and the treatment of other social problems such as marital discord and housing difficulties.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Recipients of maintenance allowances (family benefits) may request these counselling services.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Field Services Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Family Services Branch<br/>85 Eglinton Avenue East<br/>Toronto 12, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A regional office</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services Act</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |



# GENERAL ASSISTANCE

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist and improve municipal welfare services. The province reimburses 80% of the costs incurred by a municipality, district board or Indian band in providing general assistance to or on behalf of a single person or head of a family who is a person in need. General assistance is provided to meet expenditures for food, clothing, utilities, household supplies, shelter and fuel, nursing home care, assistance in a hostel, assistance for a foster child.</p> <p>Individuals may make application for assistance to the local municipal welfare administrator or Indian band administrator.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 910.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, improvement districts, counties, district welfare administration boards, approved Indian bands.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Municipal Welfare Administration Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The General Welfare Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 164 as amended<br/>The District Welfare Administration Boards Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 37<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

## GENERAL ASSISTANCE—SUPPLEMENTARY AID

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve municipal welfare services. Through the program, the Province finances 80% (but not exceeding \$16 a month per recipient) of the costs incurred by a municipality, district board or Indian band, in providing supplementary aid to assist the recipient of a government benefit (e.g. a pensioner under The Old Age Security Act, (Canada), a beneficiary under The Family</p> | <p>Benefits Act, 1966, etc.) to meet the cost of shelter or extraordinary needs.</p> <p>The Municipal Welfare Administrator determines the eligibility of an applicant to receive this assistance.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 912.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, improvement districts, counties, district</p>   | <p>welfare administration boards, approved Indian bands.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Municipal Welfare Administration Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The General Welfare Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 164 as amended<br/>The District Welfare Administration Boards Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 37<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |  |

# HOMEMAKERS AND NURSES SERVICES

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in providing homemaker and nurses services. The province reimburses up to 80% of the cost incurred by municipalities in providing homemaker or nurses services to persons unable to pay for such services.</p> <p>Nursing services are recognized as those of a visiting registered nurse, given to an elderly, ill, or convalescent person to enable him to remain in his own home or to enable him to return home from a hospital or other institution. Homemaker services may entail the care of children and other household duties during the illness of a mother or to enable the elderly, shut-in, handicapped or convalescent to remain in his home.</p> <p>Individuals may make application for assistance to the local municipal welfare administrator.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 915.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>All municipalities and Indian bands.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Municipal Welfare Administration Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Homemakers and Nurses Services Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 173<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

# HOMES FOR THE AGED

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of facilities for the elderly by providing financial assistance and maintenance of homes for the aged. The Province provides 50% of the funds for construction and 70% of the funds for operating these institutions. All counties, cities, and separated towns in organized areas are required to have a home for the aged or to have an agreement with a municipality that has such a home.</p> <p>Any person who is over the age of 60 years and is incapable of supporting himself or is unable to care properly for himself or who is under the age of 60 years and who because of special circumstances</p> | <p>cannot be cared for adequately elsewhere is eligible for admittance to a home for the aged. Homes for the Aged are domiciliary-type care facilities with three sections—Ambulatory Care (including married couples), Bed Care and Special (senile) Care.</p> <p>Fees are charged according to a resident's ability to pay. Application for admission is made to a local municipal welfare administrator or the social service officer designated by the council or board.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication, "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" pp. 916-920.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Any municipality operating a home for the aged or having an agreement with a municipality that has such a home.</p>   |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Office on Aging—Homes for the Aged Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 174, as amended<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |  |

# HOMES FOR THE AGED—FOSTER (PRIVATE) HOME CARE

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist communities in providing Private or Foster Home Care for elderly residents by making grants available either directly to certain cities or through an established Home for the Aged program. In the latter case, the Foster Home becomes an extension of the Home for the Aged and the elderly persons placed in Foster Home Care are able to benefit from all the services of the Home.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs' publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 921.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Cities not having a Home for the Aged and not participating in a Home, as well as all those municipalities desiring to develop such community Foster Home Care in conjunction with their established Home for the Aged operation.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Office on Aging—Homes for Aged Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 174<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |



# INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide a service through which the Indian people of Ontario improve their economic, social, educational and cultural conditions.</p> <p>The Department of Social and Family Services, at the request of the Indian community, assigns community development workers to function as social animators and adult educators.</p> <p>The community development workers encourage and assist Indian communities to define their own problems, identify their own goals, set priorities, design plans of action and carry out the plans in co-operation with the Province but with a maximum reliance on their own resources.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Approved Indian bands and other communities with residents of Indian background.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Indian Development Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Indian Welfare Services Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 183, as amended<br/>The Federal-Provincial Agreement on Indian Community Development, 1966<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

## LEGAL AID ASSESSMENT

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assess the financial qualifications of applicants for Legal Aid and report thereon to the Legal Aid Director as to whether the applicant can pay no part, some part or all of the cost of Legal Aid applied for.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The Law Society of Upper Canada through the Provincial Director of Legal Aid and the Area Directors' offices.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Legal Aid Assessment Branch<br/>Parliament Buildings<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Legal Aid Act, S.O. 1966, c. 80<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |

## REST HOMES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of bed-care facilities by providing financial assistance to municipalities in the establishment (50% of construction costs), operation and maintenance (70% of net costs) of rest homes.</p> <p>Rest homes are a new type of public institution designed to offer long-term residential and nursing care facilities to bedridden or severely handicapped adults. The level of care, however, is below that found in a predominantly health-care facility and is still of a domiciliary nature.</p> <p>Men and women, over 21 years of age and not in need of specialized hospital treatment, are eligible for admission if they are incapacitated to a degree that makes normal home care no longer feasible. The consensus of at least two medical doctors is required, including the official Physician appointed to the Rest Home.</p> <p>Fees are charged according to a resident's ability to pay.</p> <p>Application for admission to a rest home is made to the local municipal welfare administrator or the social service officer named by the council or board.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any municipality establishing or operating a rest home.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Office on Aging—Homes for the Aged Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 174, as amended<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

## SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of the program is to encourage the development of workshops for the handicapped.</p> <p>This program provides subsidies to approved organizations for the establishment, expansion and operation of work-</p> <p>shops exclusively employing the handicapped. These workshops provide the individual with vocational rehabilitation services, and enable him to employ his skills productively.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Any approved non-profit corporation.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Rehabilitation Services Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>204 Richmond Street West<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act, S.O. 1966, c. 159, as amended<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

## SOLDIERS' AID

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide emergency assistance to eligible war veterans or veterans' widows who are in need.</p> <p>WWI &amp; II veterans on disability pensions and widows of WWI veterans who were killed in action or subsequently died from war wounds are eligible for non-recurring grants to supplement their federal war veteran's pension if on occasion budgetary requirements exceed income.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>WWI &amp; II veterans and widows of WWI veterans who receive veterans' pensions.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Soldiers' Aid Commission<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>204 Richmond Street West<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Soldiers' Aid Commission Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 377<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |



## SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist and improve municipal welfare services. The province finances 50% of the costs incurred by a municipality, district board or Indian band in providing special welfare assistance, to or on behalf of a person in need.</p> <p>Special assistance may entail the provision of drugs prescribed by a physician, prosthetic appliances, dental services, optical services, including eyeglasses, travel and transportation allowance, funerals and burials costs, a comfort allowance where the recipient is a resident in a nursing home or any other special item or service authorized by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Social and Family Services.</p> <p>Individuals may make application for assistance to the local municipal welfare administrator, or Indian band administrator.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions", p. 911.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Cities, towns, villages, townships, improvement districts, counties, district welfare administration boards, approved Indian bands.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Municipal Welfare Administration Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The General Welfare Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 164 as amended<br/>The District Welfare Administration Boards Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 37<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>  |

## VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

|                                      |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to restore and develop the working capacity of handicapped persons and to prepare and place them in safe and satisfying employment.</p> <p>The individual may receive one or more of these basic services: 1) medical, social and vocational assessment; 2) counselling and guidance; 3) medical restora-</p> | <p>tion; 4) technical or vocational training; 5) provision of equipment to establish a business or trade; 6) maintenance allowances and transportation costs (if eligible); and 7) employment placement.</p> <p>This program is a Federal-Provincial cost-shared program under the Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act (Canada).</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Any individual whose disability is not caused by an accident covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act or a war</p>  | <p>injury covered by the Veteran's Rehabilitation Act (Canada).</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Rehabilitation Services Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>204 Richmond Street<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act, S.O. 1966, c. 159, as amended<br/>The Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act, (Canada)<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |  |

# WELFARE SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND OTHER COSTS

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to improve municipal welfare services. Through the program, the Province provides 50% of the funds required to administer municipal welfare services in Counties and Districts (after one year) that administer welfare services; in approved municipalities 50% of the excess of the cost over calendar year 1964.</p> <p>This is a Federal-Provincial cost-shared program under the Canada Assistance Plan.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 913.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Counties which administer welfare assistance, district welfare administration boards in operation more than one year, approved cities, separated towns and other municipalities.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Municipal Welfare Administration Branch<br/>Department of Social and Family Services<br/>Hepburn Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The General Welfare Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 164, as amended<br/>The District Welfare Administration Boards Act, S.O. 1962-63, c. 37<br/>The Department of Social and Family Services Act, S.O. 1967, c. 23</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Social and Family Services</p>   |

## ARCHIVES—MANUSCRIPT DEPOSITORY AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to preserve government records of enduring value and to discover, collect and preserve all documents and records having any bearing upon the political, social or economic history of Ontario.</p> <p>Use of the Department of Public Records and Archives' extensive collection of historic documents, manuscripts, newspapers, pictures and photographs may be made for research purposes. The Department also operates a photocopying, microfilming and research service.</p> <p>For published historical works reference should be made to public or university libraries.</p> <p>If you own or possess documents, manuscripts, etc., of historical value, thought should be given towards their donation to the Provincial Archives. Their deposit in an institution specializing in documentary preservation is the only assured means of preventing the ultimate destruction, deterioration or dispersion of these invaluable sources of historical information.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>General public.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Archives Branch<br/>Department of Public Records and Archives<br/>14 Queen's Park Crescent West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Archives Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 21</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Public Records and Archives</p>  |

# ASSISTANCE TO REGIONAL TOURIST ORGANIZATIONS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist tourist organizations in promoting regional tourist attractions.</p> <p>The Department of Tourism and Information provides advisory services and assistance to tourist councils in developing publicity campaigns (in latest advertising techniques, market studies and statistics, etc.).</p> <p>Financial assistance in the form of yearly grants having a value of up to \$5,000 is also available to approved Regional Tourist Councils.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Tourist organizations.   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Tourist Industry Development Branch<br/> Department of Tourism and Information<br/> 185 Bloor Street East<br/> Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A regional office</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Tourism and Information  |



## HURONIA HISTORICAL PARKS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to preserve and restore historic Huronia for the enjoyment and benefit of the people of Ontario.</p> <p>Three of Ontario's more significant historic sites have been developed by the Huronia Historical Development Council.</p> <p>These are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—The central Jesuit mission in Huronia, 1639-1649, Sainte-Marie-Among-the-Hurons, on Highway 12 just east of Midland which has been reconstructed in authentic detail.</li> <li>—The Museum of the Upper Great Lakes on Nancy Island (the site of the sinking of the British warship "The Nancy" during the War of 1812-1814) in the Nottawasaga River at Wasaga Beach, where on display are artifacts, documents, pictures, etc., which recreate 19th century life on the Great Lakes.</li> <li>—The British Naval and Military Establishments (1814-1856) at Penetanguishene which have been partially restored and reconstructed.</li> </ul> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>These attractions are open to the general public.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Huron Historical Parks<br/>Sainte-Marie-Among-the-Hurons<br/>RR #1<br/>Midland, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Huronia Historical Development Council</p>  |

## MUSEUMS—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage and assist the preservation and exhibition of Ontario history.</p> <p>The Department of Public Records and Archives provides assistance and advice.</p> <p>to historical museums on planning and construction, display programs, conservation, identification, cataloguing, administration, financing and publicity.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Historical museums open to the public.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Historical Branch<br>Department of Public Records and Archives<br>14 Queen's Park Crescent West<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Public Records and Archives   |

## MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE FOR MAINTENANCE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide assistance in connection with the operational costs of museums owned and operated by municipalities, regional conservation authorities and Indian band councils. Limited matching financial assistance may be claimed for maintenance of building and collections, salaries of curators, office expenses, museum services to educational agencies, advertising and publicity and the purchase or conservation of artifacts.</p> <p>For greater detail, see the Department of Municipal Affairs' publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 1202.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities, conservation authorities, approved Indian bands.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Historical Branch<br/>Department of Public Records and Archives<br/>14 Queen's Park Crescent West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Public Records and Archives</p>  |

## MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE TOWARDS ESTABLISHMENT

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist the development of historical museums in Ontario.</p> <p>Under certain conditions limited financial assistance on a two year retroactive basis is made to a municipality, regional conservation authority or Indian band council in connection with costs they incurred in the establishment of a museum which they own and operate.</p> <p>For greater detail see the Department of Municipal Affairs' publication "Provincial Assistance to Municipalities, Boards and Commissions" p. 120.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Municipalities, conservation authorities, approved Indian bands.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Historical Branch<br/>Department of Public Records and Archives<br/>14 Queen's Park Crescent West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Public Records and Archives</p>  |

## ONTARIO HISTORY—EDUCATION AND TOURISM

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote in the public an awareness of Ontario's history.</p> <p>The Department of Public Records and Archives has a continuing program of erecting historical plaques throughout Ontario commemorating persons, places, events and structures of significance.</p> <p>The Department also frequently publishes pamphlets on Ontario's history, and operates a historical research service.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The research service is offered to the general public. Books and pamphlets published by the Department are available either free of charge or at a nominal price.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Historical Branch<br/>Department of Public Records and Archives<br/>14 Queen's Park Crescent West<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Archives Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 21</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Public Records and Archives</p>  |



## PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC SITES

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to preserve and develop historic sites and buildings for the enjoyment and benefit of the people of Ontario.</p> <p>The Ontario Heritage Foundation was established to acquire by purchase, donation or lease and restore, and manage property of historical and architectural interest or to support like activities by municipalities and associations.</p> <p>Donations to the Foundation either of money or historic lands or buildings are classified as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Municipalities and associations interested in developing and preserving historic sites.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Ontario Heritage Foundation<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Ontario Heritage Foundation Act, S.O., 1967, c. 65</p>   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Ontario Heritage Foundation</p>  |

## RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the development of recreational facilities in low income rural areas.</p> <p>ARDA funds, up to \$75,000, are available to municipalities in low income rural areas for the development of recreational facilities, ski facilities, marinas, etc.</p> <p>To be eligible a municipality must have prepared a tourist industry development plan that has been approved by the Ontario Department of Tourism and Information, the project must be developed and administered by the municipality, the municipality must contribute at least 25% of the total capital cost and it must appear that the main opportunity for economic expansion in the municipality is through the development of tourism.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Municipalities in low income areas.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Tourist Industry Development Branch<br/>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A regional office</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, S.O., 1962-63, c. 1</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information</p>  |

## ST. LAWRENCE PARKS

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The St. Lawrence Parks Commission maintains and operates for the enjoyment and benefit of the Ontario vacationing public:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Fort Henry, a 19th century military establishment located at Kingston.</li> <li>—Upper Canada Village, an authentic reconstruction of an early Ontario community (1784-1867); near Morrisburg.</li> <li>—A recreational complex at Crysler Farm Battlefield Park near Morrisburg including campsites, parks, museums, a golf course and a marina.</li> </ul> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Facilities are open to the public.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>The St. Lawrence Parks Commission<br/>Box 340<br/>Morrisburg, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>The Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 279, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The St. Lawrence Parks Commission</p>  |

## TOURISM—COMMUNITY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage and promote improvement in the standards of accommodation, facilities and services offered to the travelling and vacationing public.</p> <p>The Department of Tourism and Information conducts "Hospitality Seminars", community group, and high school lectures throughout the province with the aim of acquainting the public, particularly people engaged in the service industries, of the importance of tourism to Ontario's economy and the necessity of providing high quality services, i.e., dining, accommodation and showing warm hospitality to travellers and vacationers.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Chambers of Commerce, community groups, high schools.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Tourist Industry Development Branch<br/>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A regional office</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information</p>   |

# TOURISM—PRESS RELATIONS, FILM AND PHOTOGRAPH LIBRARY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to publicize the tourist industry and the resources, attractions and advantages of Ontario.</p> <p>The Department of Tourism and Information prepares and distributes general and specialized Ontario travel stories to newspapers, daily and weekly and trade magazines. "Synopsis" a catalogue of these stories is available on request.</p> <p>The Department also maintains a library of photographs and films on Ontario tourism prepared by the Department.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Travel stories, photographs and films are available for use by press, radio and television.</p> <p>Film services are available to community groups.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Publicity Branch<br/>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information</p>  |



## TOURIST INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage and promote improvement in the standards of accommodating facilities and services offered to the travelling and vacationing public.</p> <p>The Department of Tourism and Information provides assistance and advisory services to establishment operators and prospective operators which includes counselling on the latest management techniques, market size, etc.</p> <p>The Department regularly prepares lists of the names and addresses of persons who have requested travel information. These "Enquiry Lists" are available to tourists' councils and establishment operators who wish to send "follow up" literature.</p> <p>The Department also licences and inspects tourist establishments to ensure adequate standards are maintained.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Tourist establishment operators or prospective operators.</p> <p>Complaints concerning accommodation standards or rate charges should be referred to the Department.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Tourist Industry Development Branch<br/>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A regional office</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information</p>   |

## TOURIST INFORMATION

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to publicize the tourist industry and the resources, attractions and advantages of Ontario.</p> <p>The Department of Tourism and Information provides on request general and detailed vacation and travel information on Ontario, including maps, brochures on regional attractions, special events occurring in the province, accommodation and dining facilities.</p> <p>The Department also distributes tourist information at international and domestic travel shows, fairs, the Canadian National Exhibition, etc., and through its 19 regional reception centres.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>General Public — information can be obtained either by written request or by telephone from Chambers of Commerce, tourist councils, auto clubs, etc.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Tourist Promotion and Information Branch<br/>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>A regional reception centre</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information</p>   |

## TRAVEL RESEARCH—TECHNICAL REPORTS

|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The Department of Tourism and Information undertakes research studies on various aspects of the tourist industry to enable the Department and related agencies to take better advantage of Ontario's resources as tourist attractions and to increase Ontario's share of the tourist dollar.</p> | <p>Research and statistical reports are available on many subjects, including analysis of the tourist market, Canadian and American, the needs and desires of vacationers, tourist attraction development techniques, etc.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Anyone in the tourism field.  |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Travel Research Branch<br/>Department of Tourism and Information<br/>185 Bloor Street East<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Tourism and Information Act, S.O., 1966, c. 44, as amended  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Tourism and Information   |  |

AGENT APPOINTED ABROAD

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Ontario manufacturers establish agents and representatives abroad to provide continuity of service in the area, and also plan to keep agents updated on product changes and additions.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development assists in developing lines of communication between manufacturer and potential agents and representatives through personal contact between the two parties. Representation of this nature is necessary to create demand on a continuing basis for Ontario manufactured products.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | All Ontario manufacturers.  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Marketing Branch<br>Department of Trade and Development<br>950 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Trade and Development   |

## ASSISTANCE TO INVENTORS

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist in the introduction of new products or techniques.</p> <p>The Ontario Development Corporation provides assistance and advice to individuals and firms who have developed new products or techniques in testing and marketing the innovation.</p> | <p>After the Corporation is satisfied that the innovation is of value, the inventor may be introduced to industries and businesses who could produce and market the product, and given technical assistance and guidance by specialized Corporation staff over an extended period.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Individuals and firms who have developed new products or techniques and lack means to further their innovation.</p>   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Innovations and Training Branch<br/>Ontario Development Corporation<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Ontario Development Corporation Act, S.O., 1966, c. 100, as amended</p>   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Ontario Development Corporation</p>   |  |



## BRANCH PLANTS AND JOINT VENTURES ABROAD

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide to the foreign markets of the world Ontario designed products and equipment of a sophisticated nature which may have heavy transportation costs and require after sales service.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development assists Ontario manufacturers seeking such opportunities and investigates product requirement, plant sites and foreign companies equipped to manufacture the products offered.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Any Ontario manufacturer.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>  |

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist business and industry to be more competitive and thus to reduce the number of business failures.</p> <p>The Ontario Development Corporation's highly experienced staff of consultants provide to businesses on request: financial, business and technical advice; special assistance on engineering, production and other technical problems; "on-the-spot" advisory services by teams of consultants sent to various centres within the province; management training workshops tailored to assist the small and medium industrial enterprise.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Business, industry.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Consultative Services Branch<br/>Ontario Development Corporation<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Development Corporation Act, S.O., 1966, c. 100, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Ontario Development Corporation</p>  |

## CENTRALIA INDUSTRIAL PARK

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the industrial development of mid-western Ontario.</p> <p>Centralia Industrial Park is an 800 acre fully-serviced former armed forces base near London, Ontario, developed and managed by the Ontario Development Corporation as an industrial park.</p> <p>"Centralia" facilities also include an airfield for the "fly-in" executive, residential housing, educational institutions, and many recreational facilities.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | Industries.   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | Ontario Development Corporation<br>950 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | The Ontario Development Corporation Act, S.O., 1966, c. 100, as amended   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | The Ontario Development Corporation   |

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HOUSING

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide rental accommodation for families who, by virtue of their type of employment, are essentially renters as they are subject to periodic transfers to other parts of the Province.</p> <p>Upon request of a Municipality, Ontario Housing Corporation, having ascertained need and effective demand and that need is not being met by private enterprise, will develop such accommodation for rental on an economic basis and will usually manage the resultant housing units.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Families.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director<br/>Planning and Research<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Housing Corporation Act, S.O., 1964, c. 76, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>   |

## CONDOMINIUM HOUSING

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage the construction of condominium housing by making serviced land available on a long-term amortization basis to permit merchant builders to develop multiple housing for sale on a condominium basis, and by providing certain guarantees to the first mortgage lender and the builder.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>Individuals who are able to accept the financial responsibilities. Merchant Builders.</p>  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Director<br/>Housing Development<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Condominium Act, S.O., 1967</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>  |



## EEDEE DESIGN AWARD COMPETITIONS

|                                     |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | The Department of Trade and Development sponsors design competitions in selected industries to encourage the improvement of design of Ontario manu- | factured products. The Eedee Award, symbolic of Excellence of Design, is awarded to winners in these competitions. |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Designers, Manufacturers and Industry Associations, who believe that a design competition would be beneficial to their                              | particular industry or product lines, are invited to submit their proposals.                                       |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Marketing Branch<br>Department of Trade and Development<br>950 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Trade and Development   |  |

# CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICES ABROAD

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote the export of Ontario engineering services and products.</p> <p>Assistance is provided to engineering organizations undertaking preliminary studies which are required before negotiating foreign engineering projects.</p> <p>Studies and special projects involving consultants are undertaken, with a view to informing capital equipment producers and engineering service agencies in the province, of opportunities in world markets.</p> <p>Contacts arranged with our Federal Government, foreign governments, United Nations agencies and other international development institutions.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p><i>Ontario Based</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—engineering consultants</li> <li>—manufacturers of custom designed engineering products</li> <li>—contractor-erectors</li> </ul>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>  |

## EQUALIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL OPPORTUNITY

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide for an expansion of industry and employment particularly in areas of slow growth in Ontario.</p> <p>Grants are available to qualified firms, up to a maximum of \$500,000, for the establishment of new facilities or the extension of existing facilities in the provincial equalization areas.</p> <p>The grants are in the form of interest-</p> | <p>free loans for a period of 6 years. For each of 5 years 1/10th of the loan is forgiven and at the end of the 6th year, provided the company has remained in the locality in which the grant was given and has performed satisfactorily, the balance of the loan is forgiven.</p> <p>If, at any time during the first 6 years the company fails to fulfill its obligations, part or all of the grant will be reclaimed.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Secondary manufacturing companies, tourist attractions.  |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Consultative Services Branch<br>Ontario Development Corporation<br>950 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Ontario Development Corporation Act, S.O., 1966, c. 100, as amended  |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Ontario Development Corporation  |   |

## EXPORT FORUMS

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase the export potential of Ontario companies through education in the export field.</p> <p>This program, designed with the co-operation of the Department of Trade and Development and Department of Education takes two forms.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A series of two-day educational seminars, conducted in cities across the province, covering all of the basic requirements in the technical area of export.</li> <li>2. One-day seminars on specific subjects aimed at an industry, a specific export market or a specific function such as foreign licensing.</li> </ol> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>All manufacturers and businessmen in the area who are interested in exporting.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>  |

## EXPORTING—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                                      |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Ontario manufacturers and businessmen in increasing their export sales.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development provides, on request, information and guidance on exporting procedures, foreign market potentialities, finding locations for sales offices, licensing oppor-</p> | <p>tunities, manufacturing arrangements, and joint ventures abroad. Marketing officers are located in Toronto but interviews may be conducted at the manufacturers' plant.</p> <p>Marketing officers and sales mission organizers are available for speaking engagements to business and community groups throughout the province.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Manufacturers and businessmen wishing to export.</p>   | <p>A wide range of publications and directories are available on request.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>  |  |



# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to stimulate the economy of Ontario by providing financial aid to qualified industries locating or located in Ontario who are unable to obtain financing through the regular lending institutions.</p> <p>The Ontario Development Corporation provides long-term capital funds at prevailing interest rates for the construction of new buildings or the extension of existing buildings, and for the purchase of new equipment which will substantially add to employment.</p> <p>The normal upper limit of loans is \$500,000.</p> <p>The corporation also assists companies to obtain financing from the regular lending institutions.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Companies and individuals who will contribute in a substantial manner to the economic development of Ontario, and who have proved capable of operating a successful business.</p> <p>Primary industries are not eligible for assistance.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Projects Evaluation<br/>Ontario Development Corporation<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Ontario Development Corporation Act, S.O., 1966, c. 100, as amended</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Ontario Development Corporation</p>  |

## GROUP BUYERS' PLAN – VISITING BUSINESS REPRESENTATIVES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to increase Ontario's exports.</p> <p>Under this plan, the Department of Trade and Development sponsors the visits of foreign buyers to Ontario to locate products they wish to import. While they are here, they participate in pre-arranged meetings with Ontario manufacturers who might be able to provide the needed products.</p> <p>The department also brings buyers from other countries to local and international trade and industrial exhibits in Ontario and similarly arranges contacts with Ontario producers.</p> <p>Department offices abroad help select the buyers.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Manufacturers, food producers, who are interested in establishing contacts with foreign buyers should contact the department. Special bulletins are issued on this subject.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# HOTEL FACILITIES PLAN

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote Ontario's participation in this rapidly growing market throughout the world.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development investigates the projects, areas and features of the plans as well as the sponsoring agency. Co-operative efforts with architects, consultants, contractors and manufacturers are established to submit a complete presentation for the project.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p><i>Ontario Based</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—architects</li> <li>—engineering consultants</li> <li>—manufacturers of products required in project</li> <li>—contractors in various trades</li> </ul>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>  |

## INCOMING SALES MISSIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>This program is designed to invite Ontario users and agents to handle all types of Ontario products, particularly in the capital equipment and service areas.</p> <p>Visits to industries and to specific types of plants are arranged to demonstrate the methods used in Canada and the application of Ontario made equipment.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Persons responsible for the design and specifications of projects in various areas of the world are selected by Ontario Government and Canadian Government Posts abroad.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

## INDUSTRIAL BUYERS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to introduce foreign buyers to Ontario manufactured products through visitation to Canadian exhibitions and manufacturing plants.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development sponsors buyers from abroad to visit the trade shows held in Toronto.</p> <p>Ontario manufacturers are also advised of the visit of the buyers, their product interest and their function through the medium of Marketing Bulletins.</p> <p>Selection of buyers is made through assistance from our offices abroad.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any manufacturer, businessman in Ontario.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |



# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY MISSIONS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the program is to assist manufacturers to gain opportunities to study and evaluate product, production and processing technologies in various parts of the world.</p> <p>Arrangements are made for groups of manufacturers to attend International Conferences, Symposia, Specialized Technical Exhibitions and suitable industrial plants to gain first hand knowledge of current technological developments.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Manufacturers wishing to investigate new technological developments.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# INDUSTRIAL LOCATION—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote expansion of Ontario's industrial production.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development provides vital statistical information and economic reports to companies interested in establishing new plants in Ontario. Comparative municipal data on land cost and availability, service facilities are also provided.</p> | <p>Facts concerning financing, taxation, tariffs, incorporation, markets, raw materials, energy sources, labour rates, productivity and availability, transportation services and other specific factors are provided. Restrictive legislation, and incentives are other subjects covered.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Foreign firms studying the feasibility of locating in the Province, Canadian and</p>  | <p>Ontario manufacturers wishing to expand or set up new facilities in Ontario.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |  |

## INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>To publicize among Ontario businessmen the various programs and activities of the department, and inform potential investors, both at home and abroad, of the many profit opportunities in the Province of Ontario.</p> <p>This is done through contact with the news media, both domestic and foreign; through publication and dissemination of promotional literature; and through educational films.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>News media, businessmen, and the general public.</p>  |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Information Services Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIRS—ADVISORY SERVICES

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide detailed and practical assistance for Ontario manufacturers and their foreign sales representatives to present goods and services and to seek opportunities for licensing and joint venture arrangements at international trade fairs.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development supplies information and advice on</p> | <p>the selection of fairs for particular product lines, the booking of space, display techniques, negotiation for exhibition services and the merchandising of products.</p> <p>The Department may also sponsor participation by Ontario manufacturers and their foreign agents at major international trade fairs.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Manufacturers, exporters and other businessmen wishing to develop foreign trade or acquire new products or tech-</p>   | <p>nology through foreign licensing arrangements.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Department of Trade and Development</p>  |   |

## LAND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the plan is to encourage home ownership among families of moderate income, and to make available substantial quantities of new houses at moderate cost.</p> <p>Ontario Housing Corporation, upon receipt of a Municipal resolution, conducts surveys of need and demand for serviced land and, where such need and demand exists, may proceed to acquire, service and develop suitable amounts of land for the above purpose.</p> <p>Lots are offered to the public and merchant builders on a first-come, first-served basis for leasehold with an option to purchase after five years based on market value at the time of the original offer. Ground rents are based on the lot to OHC.</p> <p>Within six months the lessee must begin construction on a house with a value not exceeding \$15,000 for 3 bedrooms, \$16,000 for 4 bedrooms and \$17,000 for 5 bedrooms.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Individuals who are able to accept the financial responsibilities. Builders—on a limited basis.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director<br/>Land Development<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation Act, S.O., 1964, c. 76, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>   |

## LIMITED DIVIDEND HOUSING (FOR SENIOR CITIZENS)

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide low rental accommodation for Senior Citizens on a limited dividend basis.</p> <p>Upon request of any non-profit or limited dividend corporation, Ontario Housing Corporation will make grants of up to \$500 per unit to defray capital costs, or 50 per cent of the difference</p> | <p>between the N.H.A. mortgage and the cost of the structure, whichever is the lesser, for the construction of low rental senior citizen housing, by or on behalf of a municipality.</p> <p>Management is provided locally by the borrowing corporation.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | Non Profit or Limited Dividend Corporations.   |  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | Financial Analyst<br>Ontario Housing Corporation<br>188 University Avenue<br>Toronto 1, Ontario  |  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | The Elderly Persons Housing Aid Act, S.O., 1953, c. 32, as amended   |  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | Ontario Housing Corporation  |  |



## MANUFACTURING ARRANGEMENTS—INVENTORS' SERVICES

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of the program is to assist with advisory services Ontario inventors wishing to have their inventions protected and commercialized.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Industry assists inventors in the following manner:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Liaison between inventor and patent attorney to seek caveat and patent protection.</li> <li>b) Listing in the monthly Manufacturing Opportunities Bulletin as item available for licensing.</li> <li>c) Follow-up services between inventor and potential licensee.</li> </ul> <p>Advisory services are available to Ontario citizens on a confidential no cost basis in an effort to protect their individual interests and for the betterment of the manufacturing industry.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Private citizens, inventors, vendors and patent attorney service organizations.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Manufacturing Arrangements Section<br/>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Trade and Industry Division<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# MANUFACTURING ARRANGEMENTS—OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to acquaint Ontario manufacturers seeking new product lines, inventions or technical processes, of licensing opportunities from around the world.</p> <p>The Trade &amp; Industry Division publishes a monthly bulletin entitled "Manufacturing Opportunities" which lists various items of interest to Ontario manufacturers.</p> | <p>Manufacturers interested in certain items reply by self addressed envelope to the Manufacturing Arrangements Section who in turn supply literature, names and other details pertaining to the item. Continuous follow up is carried on until a successful licensing arrangement or cancellation of the item.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Ontario industry.  |   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Manufacturing Arrangements Section<br>Department of Trade and Development<br>950 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Trade and Development  |   |

## MANUFACTURING ARRANGEMENTS—PRODUCT SCOUTING MISSIONS

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of the program is to search out and locate new products, processes, inventions from all parts of the world and make these available to Ontario industry.</p> <p>The Trade and Industry Division organizes Product Scouting Missions consisting of ten or more industrialists from Ontario seeking new products for expansion of their manufacturing facilities.</p> <p>Annually, a Product Scouting Mission is taken to Europe to attend the Milan International Trade Fair in Italy, the Hanover Trade Fair in Germany, and other selected trade fairs and businesses in the United Kingdom. In addition, smaller missions or specialized Industrial Development Officers will attend trade shows for the express purpose of locating items that can be made available to Ontario manufacturers on a licensing basis.</p> <p>Mission members pay all their personal travelling expenses, including hotel room and board, etc. and the Trade and Industry Division provides a return economy flight airline ticket as well as a mission leader.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The executives of manufacturing companies seeking expansion through adoption of new products.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Manufacturing Arrangements Section<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# MANUFACTURING ARRANGEMENTS SECTION—SUB-CONTRACT AND ITEMS WANTED

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to help locate sub-contract work for manufacturing concerns with surplus available production capacity, also to assist other firms to locate suitable sub-contractors.</p> <p>The Trade and Industry Division assists companies throughout Ontario by listing in monthly bulletins production facilities that are available; also to help locate manufacturing sources of supply for various parts and components wanted by other industries.</p> <p>Consultative services are available to manufacturers to determine best sources of supply for various types of manufactured items.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | The Manufacturing Industry.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Trade and Development  |

## MARKETING OPPORTUNITY BULLETINS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to acquaint Ontario manufacturers and businessmen with export opportunities.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development publishes a monthly bulletin entitled "Marketing Opportunities" which lists marketing opportunities available throughout the world.</p> <p>Special marketing bulletins are published advising the arrival dates of buyers</p> | <p>in Ontario and the product interest area of the buyers.</p> <p>All manufacturers having expressed an interest in exporting are on the distribution list.</p> <p>When requested, the department supplies the names and addresses of potential buyers. From that point all dealings are direct.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Any manufacturer, businessman in Ontario.   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Marketing Branch<br>Department of Trade and Development<br>950 Yonge Street<br>Toronto 5, Ontario   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Trade and Development   |  |

# MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DATA

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote Ontario's economic development by providing more information on available industrial buildings and sites to industries interested in locating in Ontario or to existing industries wishing to expand.</p> <p>In order to facilitate the demand for industrial plant location information, the Department of Trade and Development maintains up-to-date comprehensive municipal data on population, labour supply, tax structure, services available, transportation, industrial land and buildings etc.</p> <p>The department publishes bulletins listing vacant industrial buildings and sites, and a directory listing the names of personnel in the department, in trade offices abroad, the regional development councils, banks, railways, utilities and municipalities.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Business, industry.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |



## MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT—ADVISORY SERVICES

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist municipalities in Ontario in establishing and conducting industrial promotion programs.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development provides advice to municipalities on industrial development techniques, the needs of industries in selecting sites for new facilities. Other allied services include the gathering of factual information and the appraisal of vacant land for the purpose of locating industrial plants. In addition, local industry is kept informed</p> | <p>of department programs. They are urged to participate or discuss problems affecting their production.</p> <p>Industrial, municipal and regional development seminars are conducted regularly by the department to keep municipal representatives informed as to the latest development methods, modern requirements of industry, etc.</p> <p>A constant liaison is also maintained with municipal councils, chambers of commerce and industrial commissions.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Municipalities.</p> <p>Seminars are open to municipal repre-</p>   | <p>sentatives, industrial realtors and manufacturers.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>  |   |

## ONTARIO WAREHOUSE PROGRAM

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist Ontario manufacturers to provide delivery service in heavy market areas for their products thereby increasing export sales.</p> <p>The Trade and Development Department assists in the establishment of warehouse facilities in foreign market areas. This is done when research proves that local supply of Ontario products is critical and is of considerable benefit to the Ontario manufacturers.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any manufacturer, businessman in Ontario.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

## PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CLINICS

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The program is designed to assist manufacturers in the areas of product development, design and packaging to improve their competitive positions in domestic and export markets.</p> <p>Clinics are conducted in various municipalities throughout the Province to afford manufacturers with opportunities to discuss their design problems with appropriate consultants.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Ontario manufacturers wishing to make improvements in their product; including designs and packaging.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Industrial Development Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# RENT-GEARED-TO-INCOME FAMILY HOUSING

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide rental accommodation for families with low or moderate incomes and whose present housing is inadequate in terms of size and rent.</p> <p>Upon receipt of a request in the form of a municipal resolution, Ontario Housing Corporation will conduct a survey to determine the need and effective demand for family housing in a municipality. If such need and demand exists, O.H.C. upon municipal request, will construct and in some cases manage family housing units that range in size from 1 to 5 bedrooms and range in form from semi-detached, row housing and maisonettes to apartment units.</p> <p>Tenants are chosen on the basis of need. The size of dwellings are related to family size.</p> <p>The rental scale for tenants begins at a minimum fully serviced monthly rent of \$32 for those with incomes less than \$192 per month. This charge is 16.7% of income. The percentage increases on a graduated basis until it reaches a maximum of 30% at a monthly income of \$560 and upwards.</p> <p>Fully serviced rents include heat and hot and cold water. Where any of these services are paid for directly by the tenant an appropriate downward adjustment is made to his rent based upon the value of the service. Where services additional to those mentioned are provided, an upward adjustment is made.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Families with children.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Director<br/>Planning and Research<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Ontario Housing Corporation Act, S.O., 1964, c. 76, as amended</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>  |

## RENT-GEARED-TO-INCOME SENIOR CITIZEN HOUSING

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide rental accommodation for senior citizens on fixed or modest incomes, whose present accommodation is inadequate, and who are 60 years of age or older.</p> <p>Upon receipt of a request in the form of a municipal resolution, Ontario Housing Corporation will conduct a survey to determine the need and effective demand for senior citizen housing in a municipality. If such need and demand exists, O.H.C., upon municipal request, will construct and manage senior citizen self-contained one bedroom apartment units.</p> <p>Tenants are chosen on the basis of need.</p> <p>The rental scale for tenants begins at a minimum monthly rent of \$32 for those with incomes less than \$192. This charge is 16.7% of income. The percentage increases on a graduated basis until it reaches a maximum of 30% at a monthly income of \$560 and upwards.</p> <p>Fully serviced rents include heat, hot and cold water. Stoves and refrigerators are provided for senior citizens causing a slight upward adjustment in rent.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Senior citizens (60 years of age and older).</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director<br/>Planning and Research<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Ontario Housing Corporation Act, S.O., 1964, c. 76, as amended</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>  |

# RESIDENTIAL HOUSING FOR INDUSTRY

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage and facilitate the diversification and expansion of industry, particularly in new resource areas.</p> <p>Where the expansion of existing industry or the location of new industry in an area is being impeded by lack of residential accommodation or lack of serviced land for residential construction, applica-</p> | <p>tion may be made by industry or the municipality to Ontario Housing Corporation to meet the need.</p> <p>Assistance may be either land development or the development of residential accommodation on a fixed or rent-gear-to-income basis with the suitable tenants being given the option to purchase the unit they occupy.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Individuals and builders, for serviced land, families for housing. Industries and municipalities.</p>  |  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Director<br/>Planning and Research<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Ontario Housing Corporation Act, S.O., 1964, c. 76, as amended</p>   |  |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>  |  |



## SALES OPPORTUNITY MISSIONS

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote and encourage the export of Ontario products.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development sponsors sales opportunities missions to most parts of the world of groups of sales executives of Ontario companies.</p> <p>The province pays the cost of a round-trip economy air fare to one representative of each company selected on the mission. All other expenses are borne by the individual.</p> <p>Market research and other background information and technical consultation are also provided by the department.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Manufacturers, primary industries and food producers. Mission members are selected on the basis of product suitability for the market area, company qualifications and attitude to export.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# SPEAKERS PROGRAM

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to promote trade by involvement.</p> <p>The Department of Trade and Development provides speakers to the Ontario business community, service clubs, Chambers of Commerce, trade associations, industrial groups, etc., to tell the Trade and Industry Division story of complete business services available to the Ontario businessman.</p> <p>Sales mission members and knowledgeable businessmen form part of our roster of speakers.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>All clubs, associations, groups, etc., involved in industry.</p>  |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Marketing Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30</p>  |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of Trade and Development</p>   |

# STUDENT HOUSING

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide housing accommodation for both undergraduate and graduate students.</p> <p>At the request of universities and certain other post-secondary educational institutions, the Ontario Student Housing Corporation develops accommodation for single students and self-contained units for married students.</p> <p>Management of student housing on campus is normally undertaken by the university while the Corporation manages off-campus residences.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Eligible educational institutions which have need of student housing.</p> <p>The university establishes the eligibility and priority of tenants.</p>  |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director<br/>Ontario Student Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>OC 3417/66, pursuant to subsection 2 of Section 6 of the Housing Development Act, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Student Housing Corporation</p>   |

# TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTRE—REFERENCE SERVICES TO INDUSTRY

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide reference information to Ontario industrialists. Reference Services will on request conduct literature searches on new products, basic market data of foreign countries, export-import regulations and available information on foreign companies.</p> <p>The Information Centre can also supply basic lists of trade directories, periodicals and will send out photocopies of pertinent articles to interested manufacturing firms.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Business and industry.   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Technical Information Centre<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | The Department of Trade and Development  |

## TERMITE CONTROL

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide assistance in inhibiting or alleviating termite infestation in dwellings in certain municipalities in the province.</p> <p>Upon receipt of a By-law from the municipality an Order-in-Council will make limited funds available by a provincial-municipal partnership for disinfection and incumbent repairs and soil sterilization. Chemical disinfection is directed at alleviating termites in dwellings. Soil sterilization will also be carried out for purposes of control.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any home owner in a municipality with the appropriate By-law may apply for these grants.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director<br/>Housing Development<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1960, Chapter 296, as amended<br/>The Housing Development Act, S.O. 1966, Chapter 182</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation</p>   |

# TRADE AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist industries to establish or expand in Ontario or to assist existing Ontario companies to increase exports, expand abroad through investment and licensing and to provide information on opportunities to employ Ontario services abroad. Industrial summaries, economic studies, domestic and foreign market analysis are made available to firms upon request.</p> | <p>The Department of Trade and Development also compiles and publishes annually "Statistics for Profit", "Ontario Exports by Commodities" and "Ontario Exports by Countries", which provide detailed information on exports, export potential in countries abroad, imports into Canada and suggests new products and product lines which might be manufactured in Ontario.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Business, industry.  |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Research Branch<br/>Department of Trade and Development<br/>950 Yonge Street<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Trade and Development Act, S.O., 1968, c. 30   |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Trade and Development  |  |



## URBAN RENEWAL DISPLACEMENT ASSISTANCE

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide additional assistance to home owners displaced as result of Government sponsored urban renewal schemes. This program shall complement assistance already available under the Home Ownership Made Easy (H.O.M.E.) Plan whereby owner-occupants displaced may receive assistance through Ontario Housing Corporation.</p> <p>Loans not in excess of \$5,000.00 will be made for a period of 15 years repayable at current N.H.A. rates of interest.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Expropriated owner-occupants of a residential property within an urban renewal scheme carried out and in the terms of the Planning Act.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director<br/>Legal Services<br/>Ontario Housing Corporation<br/>188 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 1, Ontario</p>  |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Planning Act, R.S.O. 1960</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Ontario Housing Corporation and Department of Municipal Affairs</p>   |

# AIRPORT GRANTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to develop and improve airport facilities throughout the province.</p> <p>The Minister of Transport may provide funds to any municipality, corporation or individual for the purposes of acquiring lands or equipment that may be required for the establishment, extension, improvement or maintenance of any airport.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any municipality, corporation or individual wishing to establish, extend, improve or maintain an airport.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Airstrip Development Section<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Airports Act, S.O., 1968, c. 4</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Transport</p>  |

## ADULT TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the number of traffic accidents by making drivers and pedestrians in Ontario more safety conscious.</p> <p>The Department of Transport uses all the communications media to publicize traffic safety and provides safety booklets, brochures and posters for the public.</p> <p>Community organizations, safety councils, and others interested in promoting traffic safety may obtain from the department, films, booklets, etc., and department personnel are available for lectures.</p> <p>The Department in co-operation with the Ontario Safety League and the Ontario Motor League conducts the course in modern driving in an attempt to develop better drivers.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>Booklets and brochures on traffic safety are available to the general public free of charge. Films, posters, etc., are available to community organizations wishing to promote traffic safety.</p> <p>The courses in modern driving are available through the Ontario Motor League.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Highway Safety Branch<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block, Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 172, as amended</p>  |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>Department of Transport</p>   |

# COMMERCIAL DRIVING INSTRUCTOR EXAMINATIONS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>Every person who wishes to give driving instruction for compensation must be licensed to do so. Before such licence is issued he must pass examinations, conducted by Department of Transport examiners, of his vision, knowledge of the rules of the road and highway signs, driving ability, and instructional ability. There is a fee.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Any person at least 21 years of age wishing to be authorized to give driving instruction for compensation.</p>  |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Driver Examination Section<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 172, as amended</p>   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Transport</p>   |

## DRIVER INFORMATION

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The particulars of each driver's licence and driving record are on file in the Department of Transport. They may be obtained on payment of a fee.</p>   |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>This information is available to individuals. Special assistance is given to law enforcement officials.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Driver Licence Section (<i>for driver's licence</i>)<br/>or<br/>Driver Control Section (<i>for driving record</i>)<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p> |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 172, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Transport</p>   |

## **DRIVER LICENCE EXAMINATIONS**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</b> | <p>Every person before being issued his first driver's licence must pass an examination conducted by Department of Transport examiners. The same applies to a licensed driver who wishes to change his licence from operator to chauffeur or to obtain authority to operate a motorcycle or school bus. The department examines the applicant's vision, knowledge of the rules of the road and highway signs, and driving ability. There is a fee.</p> |
| <b>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</b>                     | <p>Any person at least 16 years of age wishing to obtain a driver's licence.</p>   |
| <b>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</b>       | <p>Driver Examination Section<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block<br/>Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Any Driver Examination Centre</p>  |
| <b>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</b>           | <p>The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 172, as amended</p>   |
| <b>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</b>              | <p>The Department of Transport</p>   |



## MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT CLAIMS FUND

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to provide compensation to innocent victims involved in accidents with uninsured motorists or hit-and-run drivers in Ontario.</p> <p>Any accident victim who is unable to obtain payment of damages from the responsible party may apply for payment from the fund.</p> <p>If a claim is accepted and is paid, the driver at fault must then file proof of responsibility and begin making installment payments to the fund if he wishes to retain his driving privileges.</p> <p>No registration permit is issued to a vehicle unless it is insured under an approved motor vehicle liability policy or the owner deposits proof of financial responsibility to the Minister of Transport or he pays a fee to the Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any accident victim who is a resident of Ontario or of a jurisdiction having comparable legislation.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Accident Claims Branch<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block, Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, 1961-62, c. 84, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Transport</p>   |

# MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that motor vehicles using the highways of the Province are mechanically fit.</p> <p>The Department of Transport in co-operation with the Ontario Provincial Police and local police authorities conducts spot-check inspections of vehicles throughout the province. Two permanent inspection lanes are also operated in Downsview, Ontario. Every vehicle driver,</p> <p>if requested by authorized personnel must submit his vehicle to an inspection. If the vehicle is found to be unsafe, its licence plates are removed and not returned to the owner until the vehicle is certified mechanically fit.</p> <p>An inspection will be performed free of charge on any vehicle submitted voluntarily by the owner.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Inspections will be conducted on any licenced vehicle.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Vehicles Branch<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block, Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 172, as amended<br/>The Public Vehicles Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 337, as amended<br/>The Public Commercial Vehicles Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 319, as amended</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of Transport</p>  |

## MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of the program is to provide advice and assistance on traffic engineering to municipalities lacking full-time technical staffs.</p> <p>At the request of a municipality, the Department of Transport will assess its</p> | <p>traffic engineering needs and make recommendations as to street and intersection design, sign installation, etc.</p> <p>Traffic by-laws must be approved by the Department to ensure that uniformity is maintained throughout the province.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | Municipalities lacking full-time traffic engineering staff.   |  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | Traffic Engineering Section<br>Department of Transport<br>Ferguson Block, Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario  |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | The Department of Transport Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 102<br>The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 172, as amended  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | The Department of Transport   |  |

# SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to reduce the number of traffic accidents occurring in Ontario by acquainting children with the hazards of the highway and promoting an awareness of the necessity for observing traffic rules.</p> <p>The Department of Transport encourages and assists the development of safety programs in the schools.</p> <p>An assortment of posters and audio-visual aids that graphically illustrate important traffic rules are available.</p> <p>At the public school level, the "Elmer the Safety Elephant" program, crusader bicycle clubs and school safety patrols have been successful in lowering the number of traffic accidents involving children. In the high schools the Department of Transport fosters the development of driver instruction courses.</p> <p>Safety seminars for school bus operators are conducted throughout the province by the department.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Schools, school boards, community organizations.  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | Highway Safety Branch<br>Department of Transport<br>Ferguson Block, Queen's Park<br>Toronto 5, Ontario  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1960, c. 172, as amended  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of Transport   |

## VEHICLE REGISTRATION INFORMATION

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The ownership record of any vehicle registered in Ontario may be obtained from the Department of Transport. A fee is charged for this service if a search by name is involved. Searches are free of charge when a current year plate number is supplied. (Call 363-1211 and ask for current year plate number.)</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | <p>This information is available to individuals. Special assistance is given to law enforcement officials.</p>   |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Vehicle Files Section<br/>Department of Transport<br/>Ferguson Block, Queen's Park<br/>Toronto 5, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | <p>The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O., 1960, c. 172, as amended</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | <p>The Department of Transport</p>   |

# UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ON REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage participation by Ontario universities in Ontario's regional development program. Such research may involve either a grant or contract. Socio-economic and planning problems are preferred, but relationship to the natural environment is also considered. Proposals may originate with the researcher, or may be initiated by the Regional Development Branch.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Faculty members or graduate students of Ontario universities, plus such additional university personnel as are warranted by the problem at hand.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Regional Development Branch<br/>6th Floor<br/>880 Bay Street<br/>Toronto, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>The Department of Treasury and Economics</p>  |



# ASSISTANCE TO UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES AND GRANTS TO RELATED INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</b></p> | <p>The purpose of these programs is to provide public funds necessary to ensure adequate development and operating support for institutions of higher education in order that all young people are able to pursue their education if they are qualified and desirous of doing so. The development of certain other institutions (the Royal Ontario Museum, the Art Gallery of Ontario and the Royal Botanical Gardens) and the primary responsibility for the support of their operations is also an obligation undertaken.</p> <p>There are four aspects, or separate programs, which together constitute assistance to universities and colleges and related institutions. These are: Capital assistance to the 14 provincially-assisted universities of Ontario, operating grants to (a) the foregoing universities and (b) Church-related universities and colleges (all except two of which are affiliated or federated with provincially-assisted universities) and finally, grants in support of the Royal Ontario Museum, the Art Gallery of Ontario and the Royal Botanical Gardens.</p> <p>In regard to general policies of financial assistance and annual grants the Minister of University Affairs acts upon the recommendation of the Committee on University Affairs.</p> |
| <p><b>WHO CAN APPLY</b></p>                 | <p>Institutions recognized for support under the various programs.</p>   |
| <p><b>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</b></p>       | <p>Information Branch<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>  |
| <p><b>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</b></p>       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>   |
| <p><b>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</b></p>          | <p>The Department of University Affairs</p>  |

# COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FELLOWSHIPS

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage highly qualified honour graduates to enter the full-year training course for secondary school teachers.</p>  | <p>Fellowships, each with a value of \$500, will be granted to every student enrolled for the full academic year in a College of Education in Ontario.</p>   |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any student who is a Canadian citizen or has "landed immigrant" status and who qualifies for enrolment in a full-year course leading to the interim High School Assistant's Certificate, the interim Voca-</p> | <p>tional Certificate, the interim Occupational Certificate, the Intermediate Industrial Arts Certificate or the Specialist Industrial Arts Certificate, at a College of Education in Ontario.</p> |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Any University or College or Education registrar</p>                               |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>   |  |

## ONTARIO GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>NATURE AND<br/>PURPOSE OF<br/>PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to attract large numbers of men and women to the profession of university teaching.</p> <p>Fellowships worth \$1,500 (plus \$750 for study during a full summer session) in each year to a maximum total value of \$3,000 to the Master's degree level, \$5,250 to the Master of Philosophy degree, and \$7,750 to the Doctor of Philosophy degree level. Candidates must have obtained 2nd class honours in an Ontario Honours B.A. degree or equivalent and be proceeding to a Master's or Ph.D. degree at an Ontario university. Candidates must express a serious interest in a career in university teaching in Ontario to be eligible. Fellowships are awarded on the recommendation of the graduate school concerned.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN<br/>APPLY</p>                     | <p>Any Ontario student who is a Canadian citizen or has "landed immigrant" status.</p>   |
| <p>FOR<br/>INFORMATION<br/>CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any university school of graduate studies</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING<br/>LEGISLATION</p>           | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING<br/>AGENCY</p>              | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>  |

ONTARIO RESEARCH GRANTS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to assist research in the pure and applied sciences, geography and mathematics on a university's approval. Grants usually not exceeding \$3,000 per year for one or more years will be awarded to faculty members. Support will be given solely on the basis of the merit of the project and the competency of the applicant. Regulations governing the use of funds are the same as those established by the National Research Council (for 68-69). Generally application from junior members of faculty who are in the process of establishing research programs will be given first consideration.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any faculty member who is establishing a research program and who has received university approval.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any university registrar or officer responsible for research administration</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>   |

# ONTARIO SCHOLARSHIPS

|                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| NATURE AND<br>PURPOSE OF<br>PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to act as an incentive to students enrolled in Grade 13 to attain high standing.</p> <p>On the recommendation from the secondary school, Ontario Scholarships of \$150 will be awarded to all Grade 13</p> | <p>students who achieve an aggregate of at least 560 marks in any Grade 13 subjects having a value of 7 credits in one academic year will qualify for the award without application.</p> |
| WHO CAN<br>APPLY                    | Any Grade 13 student.  |  |
| FOR<br>INFORMATION<br>CONTACT       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any Ontario secondary school</p>  |  |
| AUTHORIZING<br>LEGISLATION          | The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24  |  |
| ADMINISTERING<br>AGENCY             | Department of University Affairs   |  |

# ONTARIO SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to encourage students who are in their final year of a four-year vocational or four or five-year academic course and who lack financial resources to complete their secondary school education.</p> <p>Bursaries worth a maximum of \$100 are available to students who have obtained an average of 66% in their programs the previous year, and who give evidence of their need for financial assistance.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Any student meeting the above requirements who is recommended by the secondary school principal.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any Secondary school principal</p>  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>  |



# ONTARIO STUDENT AWARDS PROGRAM

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM</p> | <p>The purpose of this program is to ensure that all qualified students have equal opportunities in education. The program provides financial assistance to supplement family/student resources to the extent demonstrated by an objective form of need assessment to students enrolled in eligible post-secondary institutions.</p> <p>The need for assistance will be determined by the institution. The first \$150 will be granted in loan form under the federal <i>Canada Student Loans Plan</i>. The next \$750 will be in the form of a loan (60%) and a non-repayable grant (40%). All assistance over \$900 is in the form of a grant. The grant is provided by the province.</p> |
| <p>WHO CAN APPLY</p>                 | <p>The student must be a Canadian citizen or landed immigrant and resident in Ontario twelve months immediately prior to enrolling in the academic program for which he is requesting financial assistance.</p>   |
| <p>FOR INFORMATION CONTACT</p>       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p> <p>or</p> <p>Any post-secondary institution</p>   |
| <p>AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION</p>       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24<br/>The Canada Student Loans Act, C.S., 1964-65, c. 24</p>   |
| <p>ADMINISTERING AGENCY</p>          | <p>The Department of University Affairs</p>   |

# QUEEN ELIZABETH II ONTARIO SCHOLARSHIPS

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to honour the visit of Her Majesty the Queen to Ontario in 1959 and to encourage students who are interested in or committed to university teaching.</p> | <p>A limited number of scholarships with a value of \$4,000 each, are awarded to candidates nearing completion of their Ph.D. degree.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Candidates must have completed at least five years of graduate work beyond the Ontario Honours B.A. degree or its</p>   | <p>equivalent and express an interest in university teaching.</p>   |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Any university registrar</p>                                |   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>   |   |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>  |   |

# SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD FELLOWSHIP IN CANADIAN HISTORY

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Sir John A. Macdonald in 1815, and to support the development of graduate study in Canadian history.</p> | <p>Fellowships of \$3,000 in each of 2 years may be awarded to candidates in Canadian history who are selected by a committee appointed by the Minister of University Affairs.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>Candidates must hold an Ontario Honour B.A. degree in history and be attending an Ontario university and be</p>  | <p>proceeding to their M.A. or Ph.D. degrees in Canadian history.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>Director of Student Awards<br/>Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario<br/>or<br/>Any university registrar</p>                                     |  |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>  |  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>   |  |

# THE GEORGE BROWN FELLOWSHIP IN JOURNALISM

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| NATURE AND PURPOSE OF PROGRAM | <p>The purpose of this program is to pay tribute to the contributions of George Brown to the development of this country and to the improvement of early Canadian journalism.</p> <p>One Fellowship of the value of \$5,000 will be awarded each year to a Canadian</p> <p>journalist on the basis of a submission outlining the sabbatical program which would be followed, on the basis of the Fellowship support, towards the general improvement of his background of knowledge and understanding of Canadian and/or international affairs.</p> |
| WHO CAN APPLY                 | <p>The candidate must have at least 3 years experience in the field of journalism, must be sponsored by the publisher or broadcaster by whom he is currently employed, and must be able to arrange to be completely free of journalistic duties for a period of at least ten months, while holding the fellowship.</p>  |
| FOR INFORMATION CONTACT       | <p>The Secretary<br/>Committee of Selection<br/>George Brown Fellowship in Journalism<br/>c/o Department of University Affairs<br/>481 University Avenue<br/>Toronto 2, Ontario</p>   |
| AUTHORIZING LEGISLATION       | <p>The Department of University Affairs Act, S.O., 1964, c. 24</p>  |
| ADMINISTERING AGENCY          | <p>Department of University Affairs</p>   |



## MASTER INDEX

The master index used in this catalogue was developed by the Office of Economic Opportunity in the United States.

The purpose of the index is to assist the user to find programs relevant to his field of interest. The programs are included under as many categories as possible. Therefore some of the key categories such as education or social guidance have fairly extensive citations.

The check list on the right hand side of the program category page is simply a quick guide to the nature of the program. The following definitions may be helpful in interpreting the system.

- Individuals —this is checked whenever a program is available to a person or family
- Organizations —refers to businesses, voluntary organizations or other groups
- Municipalities —includes municipalities, boards and commissions at the local government level
- Grants —generally speaking this is used to refer to conditional grants to municipalities or other specific grant programs
- Loans —refers to loans made to individuals, organizations or others
- Other Financial—refers to other types of financial aid such as bursaries, scholarships, etc.
- Consultation —refers to the provision of consultation or advisory services
- Services —refers to the provision of a direct service
- Other —generally used to indicate the licensing or control aspects of a program

This breakdown of government programs is based on the assumption that these programs are available to people, groups or governments and that they involve financial assistance, consultation or a direct service. The check list is a shorthand method of indicating the nature of the program.

A program checked as "Municipalities" and "Grants" will refer to a grant program available only to municipalities, boards or commissions. Obviously, the more complex the program, the more items that will be checked. The purpose of the system is to allow the user to eliminate programs which do not apply and thus reduce the number of programs that need to be looked up in the descriptions.



| 1                                      | 2                                  | 3  | 4                     |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Determine general<br>nature of problem | Select appropriate<br>program area | Select program category applicable<br>to problem           | Turn to<br>index page |
| INDIVIDUAL                             | 1. HUMAN NEEDS                     | 1.1 FOOD AND CLOTHING                                      | 481                   |
|  |                                    | 1.2 JOB OPPORTUNITY AND PLACEMENT                          | 482                   |
|  |                                    | 1.3 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE                                   | 485                   |
|  |                                    | 1.4 LEGAL ASSISTANCE                                       | 490                   |
|  |                                    | 1.5 CHILD CARE   | 493                   |
|  |                                    | 1.6 SOCIAL GUIDANCE  | 494                   |
|  |                                    | 1.7 PHYSICAL HEALTH  | 499                   |
|  |                                    | 1.8 MENTAL HEALTH  | 503                   |
|  |                                    | 1.9 AIDS TO HANDICAPPED                                    | 504                   |
|  | 2. HUMAN SKILLS                    | 2.1 GENERAL EDUCATION                                      | 505                   |
|  |                                    | 2.2 BASIC EDUCATION FOR YOUTHS AND ADULTS                  | 511                   |
|  |                                    | 2.3 VOCATION AND JOB TRAINING                              | 512                   |
|  |                                    | 2.4 TRAINING OF HANDICAPPED                                | 517                   |
| ENVIRONMENTAL                          | 3. PHYSICAL                        | 3.1 HOUSING  | 518                   |
|  |                                    | 3.2 TRANSPORTATION   | 519                   |
|  |                                    | 3.3 HEALTH FACILITIES                                      | 521                   |
|  |                                    | 3.4 EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES                                 | 524                   |
|  |                                    | 3.5 GENERAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES                           | 527                   |
|  |                                    | 3.6 RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL FACILITIES                   | 529                   |
|  |                                    | 3.7 LAND PLANNING AND USE                                  | 531                   |
|  | 4. NATURAL                         | 4.1 AIR POLLUTION  | 533                   |
|  |                                    | 4.2 WATER RESOURCES  | 534                   |
|  |                                    | 4.3 PARKS AND FORESTS                                      | 536                   |
|  |                                    | 4.4 AGRICULTURE  | 538                   |
|  |                                    | 4.5 FISH AND GAME  | 543                   |
|  |                                    | 4.6 MINERALS AND ENERGY RESOURCES                          | 545                   |
|  | 5. SOCIAL                          | 5.1 SOCIAL REHABILITATION                                  | 546                   |
|  |                                    | 5.2 RECREATION AND CULTURE                                 | 549                   |
|  |                                    | 5.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT                               | 552                   |
|  |                                    | 5.4 LAW ENFORCEMENT  | 561                   |
|  |                                    | 5.5 EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS                              | 564                   |
|  |                                    | 5.6 CIVIL DEFENSE  | 566                   |
|  | 6. ECONOMIC                        | 6.1 REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT                      | 567                   |
|  |                                    | 6.2 COMMUNITY AND METROPOLITAN PLANNING<br>AND DEVELOPMENT | 569                   |
|  |                                    | 6.3 BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, AND AGRICULTURE<br>AIDS            | 571                   |

Complete steps 1 through 4 in the Master Index above. Search the index which you have selected for the program or programs which appear to cover the problem area in which you are interested. Turn to the page number or numbers given for these program descriptions.

The programs in this index provide food, clothing or financial assistance for the purpose of purchasing these for people in need.

[illegible]

The programs in this index provide job opportunity and placement services for those who are in need of these services.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 70   | Adult Aftercare Services                         | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 75   | Advanced Technical Evening Courses               | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 254  | Apprenticeship Training                          | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 77   | Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology          | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 89   | Elementary School Teacher Training               | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 257  | Employment Standards—Equal Pay for Equal Work    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 91   | Evaluation of Educational Documents              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 264  | Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination Act | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 386  | Family Counselling Services                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 291  | Fire Suppression Training                        | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 292  | Fire Suppression Training for Indians            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 36   | Grants for Veterinary Studies                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 310  | Indian Commercial Goose Hunting Camp             |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 311  | Indian Resource Development                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 316  | Junior Forest Rangers                            | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 97   | Letters of Permission  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 98   | Letters of Standing  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 102  | Northern Corps of Teachers                                       | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 269  | Ontario Human Rights Code  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 105  | Ontario Manpower Retraining Program                              | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 124  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf                                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 109  | Professional Development Courses                                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 55   | Recruitment of Agricultural Workers                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 59   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment Outside Agriculture | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 60   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 114  | Secondary School Teacher Training                                | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 395  | Sheltered Workshops  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 271  | Short-term Skill Training  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 120  | Teacher Certification  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 121  | Teacher Exchanges  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |



[illegible]

The programs in this index provide financial assistance to individuals.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 4    | Agricultural Research  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 254  | Apprenticeship Training  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 159  | Assistance for Research and Training in Mental Health  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 160  | Assistance to Cancer Research  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 468  | Assistance to Universities and Colleges and Grants to Related Institutions and Organizations |             | ✓             |                | ✓      | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 10   | Auditing and Financial Security  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 13   | Bilingual Extension Personnel—Educational Assistance   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 14   | Boar Premium Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 15   | Bull Premium Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 380  | Bursaries for Social Service Studies   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
| 162  | Cancer Treatment and Research Training Assistance  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 17   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Structures and Drainage                         | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 18   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Water Supply and Field Enlargement              | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 469  | College of Education Fellowships   | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 421  | Condominium Housing  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        | ✓     |                 | ✓            |          |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 25   | Crop Insurance                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 86   | Education of French-Speaking Deaf or Blind Children  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 385  | Family Benefits                                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 30   | Farm Products Payment Guarantees                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 33   | Fumagillin Assistance for Beekeepers                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 387  | General Assistance                                   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 388  | General Assistance—Supplementary Aid                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 36   | Grants for Veterinary Studies                        | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 185  | Health Research Support                              | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 186  | Health Research Support—Public Health Research Grant | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 39   | Horticultural Research                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 190  | Hospitalization Insurance                            | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 42   | Hunter Damage Compensation                           | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 310  | Indian Commercial Goose Hunting Camp                 |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 311  | Indian Resource Development                          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 242  | Law Enforcement & Victims of Crime Compensation   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 243  | Legal Aid Plan                                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 45   | Limestone Transportation Assistance Policy        | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 462  | Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 102  | Northern Corps of Teachers                        | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 48   | Northern Ontario Assistance Policy                | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 49   | Northern Ontario Livestock Improvement Assistance | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 104  | Ontario Camp Leadership Centre                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 197  | Ontario Department of Health Bursaries            | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 470  | Ontario Graduate Fellowships                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 198  | Ontario Health Services Insurance Plan            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 105  | Ontario Manpower Retraining Program               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 471  | Ontario Research Grants                           | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 472  | Ontario Scholarships                              | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 473  | Ontario Secondary School Bursary                  | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 474  | Ontario Student Awards Program                                      | ✓           |               |                | ✓      | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 377  | Province of Ontario Savings Office                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 207  | Public Health Inspection Services                                   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 208  | Public Health Nursing Services                                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 475  | Queen Elizabeth II Ontario Scholarships                             | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 53   | Rabies Indemnity  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 54   | Ram Premium Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 447  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Family Housing                                | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      | ✓     |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 448  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Senior Citizen Housing                        | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      | ✓     |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 59   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment<br>Outside Agriculture | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 60   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture                        | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 115  | Scholarships for Study Abroad                                       | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 114  | Secondary School Teacher Training                                   | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 62   | Sheep Transportation Assistance Policy<br>(Federal-Provincial)      | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 476  | Sir John A. Macdonald Fellowship in Canadian History                | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 396  | Soldiers' Aid  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
| 119  | Special Assistance to Handicapped Children   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 215  | Specified Diseases Assistance—Thalidomide Rehabilitation, Cystic Fibrosis, and Phenylketonuria | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 477  | The George Brown Fellowship in Journalism  | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 73   | Training Fellowships for Graduate Studies in the Social Sciences                               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 216  | Training for Mental Health Workers   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 122  | Training for Teachers of Deaf Children   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 467  | University Research on Regional Development  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 65   | Veterinary Assistance to Designated Areas  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 398  | Vocational Rehabilitation Services   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 273  | Workmen's Compensation   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |



The programs in this index provide legal assistance to all those who are in need of it.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 149  | Consumer Protection Bureau  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 150  | Consumer Protection: Cemeteries   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 151  | Consumer Protection: Insurance  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 152  | Consumer Protection: Mortgage Brokers, Bailiffs and Collection Agencies | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 153  | Consumer Protection: Real Estate Business Brokers                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 154  | Consumer Protection: Stuffed Articles                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 155  | Consumer Protection: Used Cars  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 363  | Copies of Records and Documents   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 257  | Employment Standards—Equal Pay for Equal Work                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 259  | Employment Standards—Holiday Pay  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 258  | Employment Standards—Hours of Work                                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 260  | Employment Standards—Minimum Wage                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 261  | Employment Standards—Overtime Pay                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 262  | Employment Standards—Vacations with Pay                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 263  | Employment Standards—Wage Protection                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 238  | Expropriation Protection   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 264  | Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination Act                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 265  | Fair Wage Schedules on Government Contracts                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 156  | Incorporation of Companies                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 267  | Industrial Standards   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 367  | Information Re Governmental and Community Services               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 157  | Investor Protection and Information                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 268  | Labour Relations Services  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 241  | Land Registration, Title Certification and Boundary Confirmation | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 240  | Law Research and Development: Ontario Law Reform Commission      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 393  | Legal Aid Assessment   |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 243  | Legal Aid Plan   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 347  | Legal Assistance on Municipal Affairs                            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 244  | Legislative Counsel Services                                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 462  | Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 340  | Office of the Mining Commissioner   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 245  | Official Guardian   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 375  | Ontario Gazette   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 269  | Ontario Human Rights Code   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 320  | Patents Office—Information on Crown Lands                                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 249  | Public Trustee  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 372  | Recording of Vital Events and Issuing of Birth, Death and Marriage Certificates | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 412  | Tourist Industry Development—Advisory Services                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 466  | Vehicle Registration Information  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 148  | Well Interference and Pollution Investigation                                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 272  | Women's Bureau  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide care for children whenever it is necessary for the well-being of the child and its family.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 378  | Adoption Clearing Service   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 381  | Children's Aid Societies  |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 382  | Day Nurseries   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 173  | Facilities for the Mentally Retarded  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 385  | Family Benefits   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 189  | Hospitals for Emotionally Disturbed Children  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 71   | Juvenile Aftercare Service  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 245  | Official Guardian   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 249  | Public Trustee  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 201  | Specified Diseases Assistance—Thalidomide Rehabilitation, Cystic Fibrosis and Phenylketonuria | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide means of social guidance to all who need it.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 378  | Adoption Clearing Service   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 70   | Adult Aftercare Services  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 3    | Agricultural Engineering Extension Services                             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 379  | Aid to Charitable Institutions  |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 8    | Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 381  | Children's Aid Societies—Financial Assistance                           |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 164  | Communications: Department of Health                                    | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 79   | Community Recreation Services   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 362  | Congratulatory Scrolls  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 149  | Consumer Protection Bureau  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 150  | Consumer Protection: Cemeteries   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 151  | Consumer Protection: Insurance  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 152  | Consumer Protection: Mortgage Brokers, Bailiffs and Collection Agencies | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 153  | Consumer Protection: Real Estate and Business Brokers                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 154  | Consumer Protection: Stuffed Articles   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 155  | Consumer Protection: Used Cars  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 170  | Control of Venereal Disease   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 382  | Day Nurseries   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 364  | Distribution of Language and Citizenship Training Materials for Adult Newcomers | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 85   | Duplicate Certificates and Diplomas   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 384  | Elderly Persons Centres   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 90   | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 257  | Employment Standards—Equal Pay for Equal Work                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 259  | Employment Standards—Holiday Pay  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 258  | Employment Standards—Hours of Work  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 260  | Employment Standards—Minimum Wage   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 261  | Employment Standards—Overtime Pay   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 262  | Employment Standards—Vacations with Pay   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 263  | Employment Standards—Wage Protection  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 264  | Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination Act   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 265  | Fair Wage Schedules on Government Contracts        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 385  | Family Benefits                                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 386  | Family Counselling Services                        | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 28   | Farm Management Counselling                        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 31   | Farm Safety  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 387  | General Assistance                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 34   | General Extension Services                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 38   | Home Economics Extension Services                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 389  | Homemakers and Nurses Services                     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 390  | Homes for the Aged                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 392  | Indian Community Development                       | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 267  | Industrial Standards                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 366  | Information on Protocol                            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 367  | Information Re Governmental and Community Services | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM                                | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 157  | Investor Protection and Information    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 71   | Juvenile Aftercare Services            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 368  | Language and Citizenship Classes       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 243  | Legal Aid Plan                         | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 371  | Memorial Wreaths                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 245  | Official Guardian                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 269  | Ontario Human Rights Code              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf           | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 110  | Promotion of Fitness and Amateur Sport | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 249  | Public Trustee                         | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 55   | Recruitment of Agricultural Workers    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 113  | Recreation Resource Centre             |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 394  | Rest Homes                             |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 57   | Rural Development Staff                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 58   | Rural Development Training                                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 59   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment Outside Agriculture | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 60   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 376  | Sale of Government Publications                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 395  | Sheltered Workshops  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 396  | Soldiers' Aid  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
| 125  | Vocational and Educational Counselling                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 398  | Vocational Rehabilitation Services                               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 272  | Women's Bureau   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 273  | Workmen's Compensation   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 126  | Youth Studies  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for medical and dental services and associated activities.

PAGE

PROGRAM

|   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 127 Ambient Air Management                                  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 160 Assistance to Cancer Research                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 161 Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment                          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 256 Construction Safety Program                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 167 Control of Communicable Disease                         | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 168 Control of Diseases Common to Man and Animals           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 169 Control of Occupational Chest Disease                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 170 Control of Venereal Disease                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 171 Education and Training in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 31 Farm Safety  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 174 Food Protection   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 177 Grant for Oral Hypoglycaemic Agents                     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 185 Health Research Support                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 184 Health Research Support: Health Statistics              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 186 Health Research Support: Public Health Grant            | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                 | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 187  | Home Care Program                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 389  | Homemakers and Nurses Services          |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 190  | Hospitalization Insurance               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 308  | Hunter Safety Training                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 266  | Industrial Safety Program               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 191  | Laboratory Services                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 318  | Logger Safety                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 193  | Medical Rehabilitation Services         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 339  | Mines Safety                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 194  | Northern Ontario Public Health Services | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 195  | Nutrition Services                      |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 196  | Occupational Health Services            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 198  | Ontario Health Services Insurance Plan  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 199  | Pesticides Control                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 200  | Poison Control                          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 110  | Promotion of Fitness and Amateur Sport  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 201  | Promotion of Maternal and Child Health  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 202  | Provision of Water Chlorination and Testing Kits  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 204  | Public Health Dental Services   | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 205  | Public Health Education Services  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 206  | Public Health Engineering   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 207  | Public Health Inspection Services   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 208  | Public Health Nursing Services  | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 209  | Radiation Protection  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 211  | Research into Alcoholism and Drug Addiction   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 327  | Safety in Provincial Parks  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 270  | Safety Services—Boiler Inspection, Elevator Inspection and Operating Engineers                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 212  | Special Drugs for Cancer Treatment  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 215  | Specified Diseases Assistance—Thalidomide Rehabilitation, Cystic Fibrosis and Phenylketonuria | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 218  | Testing of Drinking Water Specimens   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |





The programs in this index provide for the improvement or maintenance of mental health of individuals.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 159  | Assistance for Research and Training in Mental Health   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 165  | Consultative Services in Hospital Management            |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 166  | Consultative Services to Psychiatric Facilities         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 171  | Education and Training in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 173  | Facilities for the Mentally Retarded                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 181  | Grants to Community Psychiatric Hospitals               |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 185  | Health Research Support                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 188  | Homes for Special Care                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 190  | Hospitalization Insurance                               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 189  | Hospitals for Emotionally Disturbed Children            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 203  | Psychiatric Hospitals                                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 211  | Research into Alcoholism and Drug Addiction             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 216  | Training for Mental Health Workers                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 219  | Treatment Services for Alcoholism and Drug Addiction    | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |



The programs in this index provide medical and health services to handicapped persons.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 81   | Consultative Services in Special Education  | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 173  | Facilities for the Mentally Retarded  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 193  | Medical Rehabilitation Services   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 106  | Ontario School for the Blind  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 117  | Schools for Retarded Children   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 395  | Sheltered Workshops   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 119  | Special Assistance to Handicapped Children  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 215  | Specified Diseases Assistance—Thalidomide Rehabilitation, Cystic Fibrosis and Phenylketonuria | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 398  | Vocational Rehabilitation Services  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 273  | Workmen's Compensation  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index help people and educational institutions to obtain or provide a better general education from the pre-school level through university and graduate studies.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 458  | Adult Traffic Safety Education   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 3    | Agricultural Engineering Extension Services  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 4    | Agricultural Research  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 254  | Apprenticeship Training  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 8    | Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 468  | Assistance to Universities and Colleges and Grants to Related Institutions and Organizations |             | ✓             |                | ✓      | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 13   | Bilingual Extension Personnel—Educational Assistance   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 469  | College of Education Fellowships   | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 20   | Colleges of Agricultural Technology  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 77   | Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 164  | Communications: Department of Health   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 354  | Community Planning   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 79   | Community Recreation Services  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      | ✓     |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 283  | Conservation Education—Audio-Visual Services   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 284  | Conservation Education—Community Service Lectures       |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 285  | Conservation Education—Conservation Poster Contest      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 286  | Conservation Information Services                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 256  | Construction Safety Program                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 82   | Consultative Services to School Boards                  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 170  | Control of Venereal Disease                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 83   | Correspondence Courses                                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 84   | Cultural Exchanges                                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 460  | Driver Information                                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 85   | Duplicate Certificates and Diplomas                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 171  | Education and Training in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 87   | Education Statistics                                    | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 90   | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 91   | Evaluation of Educational Documents                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 264  | Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination Act        | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 28   | Farm Management Counselling  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 31   | Farm Safety  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 302  | Forest Advisory and Extension Service                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 34   | General Extension Services   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 38   | Home Economics Extension Service                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 93   | Home-Visiting Teachers for the Deaf                                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 39   | Horticultural Research   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 308  | Hunter Safety Training   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 266  | Industrial Safety Program  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 141  | Ontario Water Resources Commission, Public Relations and Information | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 312  | Information on Hunting   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 366  | Information on Protocol  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 313  | Information on Sport Fishing   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 43   | Information Services in Agriculture and Food                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 315  | Instruction, on Request, at Universities on Fish and Game Management |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 368  | Language and Citizenship Classes                              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 95   | Leadership Development Program                                | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 96   | Learning Materials Service Unit                               |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 369  | Legislative Library   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 97   | Letters of Permission   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 98   | Letters of Standing   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 99   | Public Library Assistance                                     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 72   | Library Services and Information on Correctional Institutions | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 318  | Logger Safety   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 350  | Municipal Affairs—Information and Education                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 351  | Municipal Affairs—Library                                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 195  | Nutrition Services  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 50   | Ontario Food Council  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 470  | Ontario Graduate Fellowships                                  | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 406  | Ontario History—Education and Tourism                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 269  | Ontario Human Rights Code                                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 471  | Ontario Research Grants                       | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 472  | Ontario Scholarships                          | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 106  | Ontario School for the Blind                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 473  | Ontario Secondary School Bursary              | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 474  | Ontario Student Awards Program                | ✓           |               |                | ✓      | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 199  | Pesticides Control                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 200  | Poison Control                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 322  | Predator Control                              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 108  | Production of Educational Television Programs | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 201  | Promotion of Maternal and Child Health        | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 205  | Public Health Education Services              |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 112  | Publications Office                           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 475  | Queen Elizabeth II Ontario Scholarships       | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 113  | Recreation Resource Centre                    |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 58   | Rural Development Training                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 376  | Sale of Government Publications                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 465  | School Traffic Safety Education                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 117  | Schools for Retarded Children                        | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 251  | Scientific Investigation                             |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 271  | Short-term Skill Training                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 476  | Sir John A. Macdonald Fellowship in Canadian History | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 120  | Teacher Certification                                | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 121  | Teacher Exchanges                                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 477  | The George Brown Fellowship in Journalism            | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 410  | Tourism—Community Educational Program                |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 413  | Tourism Information                                  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 411  | Tourism—Press Relations, Film and Photograph Library | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 125  | Vocational and Educational Counselling               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 334  | Woodlands Improvement                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 274  | Workmen's Compensation—Accident Prevention Program   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 126  | Youth Studies  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for the basic education needs of youth whose schooling has been interrupted and for adults in need of such basic education.

PAGE

PROGRAM

|     |   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 77  | Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 83  | Correspondence Courses                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 90  | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 38  | Home Economics Extension Service            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 93  | Home-Visiting Teachers for the Deaf         | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 311 | Indian Resource Development                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 100 | Moosonee Education Centre                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 105 | Ontario Manpower Retraining Program         | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for vocational and job training and retraining necessary to the individual if he is to support himself and his family.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 75   | Advanced Technical Evening Courses                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 254  | Apprenticeship Training                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 159  | Assistance for Research and Training in Mental Health | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 13   | Bilingual Extension Personnel—Educational Assistance  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 16   | Bulk Milk Transport Operators' Short Courses          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 380  | Bursaries for Social Service Studies                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 162  | Cancer Treatment and Research Training Assistance     | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 20   | Colleges of Agricultural Technology                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 77   | Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology               | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 459  | Commercial Driving Instructor Examinations            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 79   | Community Recreation Services                         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 80   | Consultative Service for School Personnel             |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 81   | Consultative Services in Special Education            | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 83   | Correspondence Courses                                | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 461  | Driver Licence Examinations                           | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 89   | Elementary School Teacher Training                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 90   | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 291  | Fire Suppression Training                                | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 292  | Fire Suppression Training for Indians                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 300  | Forest Pest Control                                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 36   | Grants for Veterinary Studies                            | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 307  | Humane Trapping  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 311  | Indian Resource Development                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 314  | Instruction for Trappers                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 94   | Internship Plan (For Elementary School Teacher Training) | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 316  | Junior Forest Rangers                                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 95   | Leadership Development Program                           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 337  | Mineral Exploration Classes                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre                                | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 229  | Municipal Construction Training Courses       | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 102  | Northern Corps of Teachers                    | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 196  | Occupational Health Services                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 103  | Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 104  | Ontario Camp Leadership Centre                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 197  | Ontario Department of Health Bursaries        | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 105  | Ontario Manpower Re-training Program          | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 106  | Ontario School for the Blind                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 248  | Police Training                               | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 108  | Production of Educational Television Programs | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 109  | Professional Development Courses              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 110  | Promotion of Fitness and Amateur Sport        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 201  | Promotion of Maternal and Child Health        | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 111  | Province of Ontario Council for the Arts      |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 206  | Public Health Engineering   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 207  | Public Health Inspection Services                                 | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 208  | Public Health Nursing Services                                    | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 210  | Registered Nursing Assistant Schools                              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 59   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment Outside Agriculture  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 60   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 145  | Sewage Operators Course   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 329  | Scaling Examinations  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 115  | Scholarships for Study Abroad                                     | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 429  | School Traffic Safety Education                                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 117  | Schools for Retarded Children                                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 114  | Secondary School Teacher Training                                 | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 271  | Short-term Skill Training   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 73   | Training Fellowships for Graduate Students in the Social Sciences | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 216  | Training for Mental Health Workers                                | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |





The programs in this index provide for training of the handicapped in skills which will enable them to become self-supporting.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 86   | Education of French-speaking Deaf or Blind Children | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 173  | Facilities for the Mentally Retarded                | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 93   | Home Visiting Teachers for the Deaf                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 106  | Ontario School for the Blind                        | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf                        | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 117  | Schools for Retarded Children                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 395  | Sheltered Workshops                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 119  | Special Assistance to Handicapped Children          | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 122  | Training of Teachers of Deaf Children               | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 398  | Vocational Rehabilitation Services                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 273  | Workmen's Compensation                              | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for the planning, construction, or rehabilitation of housing.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 7    | Assistance in Housing for Casual Farm Workers  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 420  | Community Development Housing                  | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 421  | Condominium Housing                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 436  | Land Development Program                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 437  | Limited Dividend Housing (for Senior Citizens) | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 354  | Community Planning                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 447  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Family Housing           | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      | ✓     |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 448  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Senior Citizen Housing   | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      | ✓     |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 449  | Residential Housing for Industry               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 452  | Student Housing                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 454  | Termite Control                                | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 456  | Urban Renewal Displacement Assistance          | ✓           |               |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for the planning, construction or improvement of all aspects of transportation.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 275  | Access Roads to Fish and Game Resources                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 276  | Access Roads to Provincial Parks                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 458  | Adult Traffic Safety Education                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 221  | Aid to Unincorporated Areas                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 279  | Air Operations   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 457  | Airport Grants   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 222  | Assistance to Municipalities for Road and Street Works |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 459  | Commercial Driving Instructor Examinations             | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 223  | Connecting Links                                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 224  | County and District Road Maps                          | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 225  | Department of Highways—Technical Reports               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 226  | Development Roads                                      |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 460  | Driver Information                                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 461  | Driver Licence Examinations                            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 297  | Forest Access Roads                                    |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                     | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 227  | GO Transit                                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 228  | Information on Ontario's Highways           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 462  | Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 463  | Motor Vehicle Inspection                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 229  | Municipal Construction Training Courses     | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 354  | Community Planning                          | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 230  | Municipal Subsidies Adjustment Act          |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 464  | Municipal Traffic Engineering               |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 140  | Ontario Northland Transportation Commission | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 231  | Programming Studies                         |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 465  | School Traffic Safety Education             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 232  | Sidewalks on Kings Highway and County Roads |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 233  | Urban Transportation Studies                |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 466  | Vehicle Registration Information            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 234  | Winter Road Reporting Service               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |



The programs in this index provide for the planning, construction, and operation of new or rehabilitated health facilities.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 158  | Ambulance Service  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 159  | Assistance for Research and Training in Mental Health                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 161  | Cancer Diagnosis and Treatment   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 163  | Capital Grants to Hospitals  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 164  | Communications: Department of Health   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 165  | Consultative Services in Hospital Management                                     |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 168  | Control of Diseases Common to Man and Animals                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 169  | Control of Occupational Chest Disease  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 170  | Control of Venereal Disease  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 172  | Emergency Health Supplies  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 173  | Facilities for the Mentally Retarded   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 175  | Grants for Community Health Facilities   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 176  | Grants for Municipal Boards of Health  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 179  | Grants for Venereal Disease Control  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 180  | Grants to Agencies in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Treatment and Rehabilitation |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 181  | Grants to Community Psychiatric Hospitals        |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 183  | Grants to Hospitals for Maintenance of Indigents |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 188  | Homes for Special Care                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 189  | Hospitals for Emotionally Disturbed Children     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 190  | Hospitalization Insurance                        | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 44   | Inspection of Agricultural Products              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 191  | Laboratory Services                              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 192  | Loans for Hospital Construction                  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 353  | Municipal Grants for Indigent Hospitalization    |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 194  | Northern Ontario Public Health Service           | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 200  | Poison Control Centres                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 202  | Provision of Water Chlorination and Testing Kits | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 203  | Psychiatric Hospitals                            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 204  | Public Health Dental Services                    | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 209  | Radiation Protection                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

[illegible]

The programs in this index provide for the planning, construction, and preparation of all types of educational facilities.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 400  | Archives—Manuscript Depository and Research Facilities                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 159  | Assistance for Research and Training in Mental Health  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 468  | Assistance to Universities and Colleges and Grants to Related Institutions and Organizations |             | ✓             |                | ✓      | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 20   | Colleges of Agricultural Technology  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 77   | Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 164  | Communications: Department of Health   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 81   | Consultative Services in Special Education   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 82   | Consultative Services to School Boards   |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 87   | Education Statistics   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 90   | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 178  | Grants for Schools for Hospital Personnel  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 96   | Learning Materials Service Unit  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 99   | Public Library Assistance  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 72   | Library Services and Information on Correctional Institutions                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 403  | Museums—Advisory Services                     |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 404  | Museums—Assistance for Maintenance            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 405  | Museums—Assistance towards Establishment      |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 101  | News and Information Services                 | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 358  | Ontario Education Capital Aid Program         |             |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 106  | Ontario School for the Blind                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 107  | Ontario Schools for the Deaf                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 248  | Police Training                               | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 108  | Production of Educational Television Programs | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 111  | Province of Ontario Council for the Arts      |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 112  | Publications Office                           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 210  | Registered Nursing Assistant Schools          | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 113  | Recreation Resource Centre                    |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 409  | St. Lawrence Parks                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |





The programs in this index provide for the planning, construction, or improvements of all community facilities other than health or education facilities.

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 1    | Agricultural Co-operatives and Statistics     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 5    | Agricultural Societies                        |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 379  | Aid to Charitable Institutions                |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 345  | Assistance for Drainage Works                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 381  | Children's Aid Societies—Financial Assistance |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 164  | Communications: Department of Health          | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research               |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 382  | Day Nurseries                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 384  | Elderly Persons Centres                       |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 90   | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 237  | Emergency Measures Organization               |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety                                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 35   | Grants for Community Centres                  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 390  | Homes for the Aged                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 40   | Horticultural Societies                       |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 99   | Public Library Assistance                              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 354  | Community Planning                                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 407  | Preservation of Historic Sites                         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 143  | Provincial Water and Sewage Projects                   |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 206  | Public Health Engineering                              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 394  | Rest Homes   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 395  | Sheltered Workshops                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 146  | Water Supplies—Advisory Services                       |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 69   | Wet Weather and Other Grants to Agricultural Societies |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for the planning, construction, or improvement of recreational and cultural facilities.

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 275  | Access Roads to Fish and Game Resources       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 5    | Agricultural Societies                        |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 253  | Aid to Amateur Sports Organizations           |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          | ✓     |
| 76   | Arena Programs—Managers                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 78   | Community Programs of Recreation              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research               |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing                  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 289  | Development and Operation of Provincial Parks | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 384  | Elderly Persons Centres                       |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 90   | Elliot Lake Centre for Continuing Education   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 35   | Grants for Community Centres                  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 92   | Grants to Non-Profit Camps                    |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 40   | Horticultural Societies                       |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 402  | Huronian Historical Parks                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 317  | Land Acquisition for Recreational and Other Uses       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 99   | Public Library Assistance                              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 137  | Municipal Parks Assistance                             |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 403  | Museums—Advisory Services                              |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 404  | Museums—Assistance for Maintenance                     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 405  | Museums—Assistance Towards Establishment               |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 103  | Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 407  | Preservation of Historic Sites                         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 111  | Province of Ontario Council for the Arts               |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 325  | Public Fishing Areas                                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 326  | Public Hunting Areas                                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 408  | Recreational Development Assistance                    |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 144  | Recreational Development in Conservation Areas         |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 409  | St. Lawrence Parks                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 69   | Wet Weather and Other Grants to Agricultural Societies |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide assistance in the planning of land use and the application of such planning.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 278  | Agreement Forest Administration  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 2    | Agriculture Drainage Assistance  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 10   | Auditing and Financial Security  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 17   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—<br>Structure and Drainage            | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 18   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Water<br>Supply and Field Enlargement | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 419  | Centralia Industrial Park  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 22   | Communtiy Pastures   |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 421  | Condominium Housing  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        | ✓     |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 132  | Conservation Authorities—Resources Analysis of<br>Watersheds                       |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 133  | Conservation Authorities—Small Reservoirs  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 288  | Dam Construction and Engineering Services  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 289  | Development and Operation of Provincial Parks                                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 238  | Expropriation Protection   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 27   | Farm Enlargement and Consolidation                               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 302  | Forest Advisory and Extension Service                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 306  | Garbage Disposal Areas   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 317  | Land Acquisition for Recreational and Other Uses                 | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 436  | Land Development Program   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 241  | Land Registration, Title Certification and Boundary Confirmation | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 45   | Limestone Transportation Assistance Policy                       | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 354  | Community Planning   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 320  | Patents Office—Information on Crown Land                         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 323  | Private Land Game Management                                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 324  | Production and Sales of Maps—Topographic and Geographic          | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 330  | Searching of Survey Field Notes and Plans                        | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 331  | Stream-bank Easement Program, Acquisition                        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 334  | Woodlands Improvement  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index assist in the abatement and prevention of air pollution.

[illegible]

The programs in this index provide assistance in the conservation and control of the province's water resources.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 128  | Aquatic Vegetation Control—Advisory Services                                    | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 17   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Structures and Drainage            | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 18   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Water Supply and Field Enlargement | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 129  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs                                   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 130  | Conservation Authorities—Flood Control Projects                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition                                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 133  | Conservation Authorities—Small Reservoirs                                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 134  | Conservation Authorities—Water Control Device Maintenance                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 283  | Conservation Education—Audio-Visual Services                                    | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 284  | Conservation Education—Community Service Lectures                               |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 286  | Conservation Information Services   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 288  | Dam Construction and Engineering Services                                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 289  | Development and Operation of Provincial Parks                                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 135  | Flood Warning System  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 317  | Land Acquisition for Recreational and Other Uses                            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 138  | Municipal Water and Sewage Treatment Facilities—<br>OWRC Municipal Projects |             |               | ✓              |        | ✓     |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 141  | Ontario Water Resources Commission—Public Relations<br>and Information      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 143  | Provincial Water and Sewage Projects  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 132  | Conservation Authorities—Resource Analysis of<br>Watersheds                 |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 145  | Sewage Operators Course   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 331  | Stream-Bank Easement Program—Acquisition                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 146  | Water Supplies—Advisory Services  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 147  | Waste Treatment—Advisory Services   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 148  | Well Interference and Pollution Investigations                              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |



The programs in this index assist in the planning, development, and operation of parks and forests.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 278  | Agreement Forest Administration                    |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 281  | Assistance Towards Cost of Extinguishing Fires     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 129  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs      |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition          |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 283  | Conservation Education—Audio-Visual Services       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 284  | Conservation Education—Community Service Lectures  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 285  | Conservation Education—Conservation Poster Contest | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 286  | Conservation Information Services                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 289  | Development and Operation of Provincial Parks      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 290  | Excessive Costs of Fire Suppression                |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 291  | Fire Suppression Training                          | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 292  | Fire Suppression Training for Indians              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 297  | Forest Access Roads                                |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 302  | Forest Advisory and Extension Service              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 298  | Forest Fire Information Service                          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 299  | Forest Management Planning                               |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 300  | Forest Pest Control                                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 301  | Forest Resources Information                             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 316  | Junior Forest Rangers                                    | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 317  | Land Acquisition for Recreational and Other Uses         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 139  | Municipal Parks Assistance                               |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 144  | Recreational Development in Conservation Areas           |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 132  | Conservation Authorities—Resource Analysis of Watersheds |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 327  | Safety in Provincial Parks                               | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 328  | Sale of Timber   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 332  | Tree Production and Distribution                         | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 334  | Woodlands Improvement                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for assistance in conserving the agricultural resources of the province.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 1    | Agricultural Co-operatives and Statistics            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 2    | Agricultural Drainage Assistance                     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 3    | Agricultural Engineering Extension Services          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 4    | Agricultural Research                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 5    | Agricultural Societies                               |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 6    | Artificial Insemination Services                     | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 7    | Assistance in Housing for Casual Farm Workers        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 8    | Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 9    | Assistance to Maple Syrup Industry                   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 10   | Auditing and Financial Security                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 11   | Bacon Hog Club Policy                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 12   | Beef Cattle Performance Testing                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 13   | Bilingual Extension Personnel—Educational Assistance | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 14   | Boar Premium Policy                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 16   | Bulk Milk Transport Operators' Short Courses         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 15   | Bull Premium Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 17   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—<br>Structures and Drainage           | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 18   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Water<br>Supply and Field Enlargement | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 19   | Certified Swine Herd Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 20   | Colleges of Agricultural Technology  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 21   | Common Barberry Eradication  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 22   | Community Pastures   |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 129  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs                                      |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 132  | Conservation Authorities—Resource Analysis of<br>Watersheds                        |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 23   | Consignment Sales  |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 24   | Co-operative Loans   |             | ✓             |                |        | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 25   | Crop Insurance   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 26   | Dairy Herd Improvement   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 27   | Farm Enlargement and Consolidation   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                      | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 28   | Farm Management Counselling                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 29   | Farm Products Marketing                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 30   | Farm Products Payment Guarantees             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 31   | Farm Safety                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 32   | Foreign Exhibitions Assistance               |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 33   | Fumagillin Assistance for Beekeepers         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 34   | General Extension Services                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 36   | Grants for Veterinary Studies                | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 37   | Grants to Regional Shows                     |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 38   | Home Economics Extension Services            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 41   | Horse Shows Assistance                       |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 39   | Horticultural Research                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 40   | Horticultural Societies                      |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 42   | Hunter Damage Compensation                   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 43   | Information Services in Agriculture and Food | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 44   | Inspection of Agricultural Products                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 45   | Limestone Transportation Assistance Policy              | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 46   | Mastitis Control Policy                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 47   | Central Milk Testing                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 48   | Northern Ontario Assistance Policy                      | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 49   | Northern Ontario Livestock Improvement Assistance       | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 50   | Ontario Food Council                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 52   | Milk Quality Control, Field Service and Farm Inspection | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 51   | Production Testing in Sheep                             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 53   | Rabies Indemnity  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 54   | Ram Premium Policy                                      | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 55   | Recruitment of Agricultural Workers                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 56   | Recruitment of Casual Farm Workers                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 57   | Rural Development Staff                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 58   | Rural Development Training                              | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |





The programs in this index provide assistance in the conservation of the fish and game resources of the province.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 277  | Advice Re Control of Nuisance Animals             | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 280  | Assistance to Commercial Fisheries                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 129  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition         |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 283  | Conservation Education—Audio-Visual Services      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 284  | Conservation Education—Community Service Lectures |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 286  | Conservation Information Services                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 294  | Fish Hatcheries                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 295  | Fisheries Inventory                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 296  | Fisheries Management                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 303  | Fur Farms Administration                          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 304  | Fur Management                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 305  | Game Management                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 307  | Humane Trapping                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 42   | Hunter Damage Compensation                        | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |

[illegible]

The programs in this index provide assistance in the conservation and management of the mineral and energy sources of the province.

PAGE

PROGRAM

|     |   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|-----|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 136 | Fuel Safety Program   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 346 | Grants to Mining Municipalities                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 335 | Information on Mining Lands                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 336 | Laboratory Services to Mining Industry                          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 339 | Mines Safety  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 337 | Mineral Exploration Classes                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 340 | Office of The Mining Commissioner                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 139 | Oil and Gas Well Plugging Program                               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 152 | Petroleum Resources—Information                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 341 | Purchase of Gold Ore from Small Producers                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 342 | Resident Geologists   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 343 | Sampling and Assaying of Ore                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 344 | Technical Information Services on Geology and Mineral Resources | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|     |   |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

The programs in this index provide assistance in improving the social environment.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 70   | Adult Aftercare Services                         | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 3    | Agricultural Engineering Extension Services      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 379  | Aid to Charitable Institutions                   |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 8    | Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 381  | Children's Aid Societies                         |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 420  | Community Development Housing                    | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 79   | Community Recreation Services                    | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 382  | Day Nurseries                                    |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 87   | Education Statistics                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 384  | Elderly Persons Centres                          |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 264  | Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination Act | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 385  | Family Benefits                                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
| 386  | Family Counselling Services                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 28   | Farm Management Counselling                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 31   | Farm Safety                                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 387  | General Assistance  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 34   | General Extension Services  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 180  | Grants for Agencies in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Treatment and Rehabilitation |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 38   | Home Economics Extension Services   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 389  | Homemakers and Nurses Services  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 391  | Homes for the Aged  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 392  | Indian Community Development  | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 240  | Law Research and Development: Ontario Law Reform Commission                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 243  | Legal Aid Plan  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 437  | Limited Dividend Housing (for Senior Citizens)                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 354  | Community Planning  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 245  | Official Guardian   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 269  | Ontario Human Rights Code   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 249  | Public Trustee  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 447  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Family Housing  | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 448  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Senior Citizen Housing                     | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 113  | Recreation Resource Centre                                       |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 394  | Rest Homes   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 57   | Rural Development Staff  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 58   | Rural Development Training                                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 59   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment Outside Agriculture | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 60   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture                     | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 395  | Sheltered Workshops  |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 396  | Soldiers' Aid  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
| 219  | Treatment Services for Alcoholism and Drug Addiction             | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 74   | Visiting Inmates in Correctional Institutions                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 398  | Vocational Rehabilitation Services                               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 273  | Workmen's Compensation   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 274  | Workmen's Compensation—Accident Prevention Program               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 126  | Youth Studies  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |

The programs in this index provide for recreational and cultural activities in the environment.

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 5    | Agricultural Societies                            |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 253  | Aid to Amateur Sports Organizations               |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          | ✓     |
| 76   | Arena Programs—Managers                           |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 8    | Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 401  | Assistance to Tourist Organizations               |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 78   | Community Programs of Recreation                  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 79   | Community Recreation Services                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research                   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 284  | Conservation Education—Community Service Lectures |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 84   | Cultural Exchanges                                | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 289  | Development and Operation of Provincial Parks     | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 384  | Elderly Persons Centres                           |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 294  | Fish Hatcheries                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 296  | Fisheries Management                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 305  | Game Management                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                           | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 35   | Grants for Community Centres      |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 92   | Grants to Non-Profit Camps        |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 38   | Home Economics Extension Services | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 40   | Horticultural Societies           |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 365  | Hospitality Fund                  |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 308  | Hunter Safety Training            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 309  | Hunting License Examinations      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 402  | Huronian Historical Parks         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 312  | Information on Hunting            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 366  | Information on Protocol           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 313  | Information on Sport Fishing      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 100  | Moosonee Education Centre         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 137  | Municipal Parks Assistance        |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 103  | Ontario Athletic Leadership Camp  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 104  | Ontario Camp Leadership Centre    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 321  | Pheasant Game Farms                                  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 110  | Promotion of Fitness and Amateur Sport               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 111  | Province of Ontario Council for the Arts             |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 325  | Public Fishing Areas                                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 326  | Public Hunting Areas                                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 408  | Recreational Development Assistance                  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 113  | Recreation Resource Centre                           |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 327  | Safety in Provincial Parks                           | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 409  | St. Lawrence Parks                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 410  | Tourism—Community Education Program                  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 411  | Tourism—Press Relations, Film and Photograph Library | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 412  | Tourist Industry Development—Advisory Services       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 413  | Tourist Information                                  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 123  | Training in Britain for Theatre Directors            | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 74   | Visiting Inmates in Correctional Institutions        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |



The programs in this index provide for the support of local governments by provincial programs.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 276  | Access Roads to Provincial Parks                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 334  | Acquisition of Land for Forestry Purposes              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 278  | Agreement Forest Administration                        |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 2    | Agricultural Drainage Assistance                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 221  | Aid to Unincorporated Areas                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 457  | Airport Grants   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 158  | Ambulance Service                                      |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 128  | Aquatic Vegetation Control—Advisory Services           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 76   | Arena Programs—Managers                                |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 345  | Assistance for Drainage Works                          |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 222  | Assistance to Municipalities for Road and Street Works |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 281  | Assistance Towards Cost of Extinguishing Fires         |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 163  | Capital Grants to Hospitals                            |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 21   | Common Barberry Eradication                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 164  | Communications: Department of Health                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 420  | Community Development Housing                 | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 78   | Community Programs of Recreation              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 79   | Community Recreation Services                 | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research               |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 223  | Connecting Links                              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 129  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 133  | Conservation Authorities—Small Reservoirs     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 256  | Construction Safety Program                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 80   | Consultative Service for School Personnel     |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 81   | Consultative Services in Special Education    | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 82   | Consultative Services to School Boards        |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 170  | Control of Venereal Disease                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 235  | Criminal Intelligence                         |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 382  | Day Nurseries                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 226  | Development Roads   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 364  | Distribution of Language and Citizenship Training Materials for Adult Newcomers | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 383  | District Welfare Administration Boards—Initial Operation                        |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 87   | Education Statistics  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 88   | Educational Data Centre   |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 384  | Elderly Persons Centres   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 237  | Emergency Measures Organization   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 290  | Excessive Costs of Fire Suppression   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 291  | Fire Suppression Training   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 174  | Food Protection   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 387  | General Assistance  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 388  | General Assistance—Supplementary Aid  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 177  | Grant for Oral Hypoglycaemic Agents   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 35   | Grants for Community Centres  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 175  | Grants for Community Health Facilities   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 182  | Grants for Health Units  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 176  | Grants for Municipal Boards of Health  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 178  | Grants for Schools for Hospital Personnel  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 179  | Grants for Venereal Disease Control  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 180  | Grants to Agencies in Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Treatment and Rehabilitation |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 181  | Grants to Community Psychiatric Hospitals  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 183  | Grants to Hospitals for Maintenance of Indigents                                 |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 346  | Grants to Mining Municipalities  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 389  | Homemakers and Nurses Services   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 390  | Homes for the Aged   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 391  | Homes for the Aged—Special Home Care   |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 392  | Indian Community Development   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 94   | Internship Plan (for Elementary School Teacher Training)                         | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 191  | Laboratory Services  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 436  | Land Development Program   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 241  | Land Registration, Title Certification and Boundary Confirmation | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 368  | Language and Citizenship Classes                                 | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 242  | Law Enforcement & Victims of Crime Compensation                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 96   | Learning Materials Service Unit                                  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 347  | Legal Assistance on Municipal Affairs                            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 244  | Legislative Counsel Services                                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 99   | Public Library Assistance  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 370  | Liquor Control in Ontario  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 192  | Loans for Hospital Construction                                  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 348  | Municipal Accounting and Finance—Advisory Services               |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 349  | Municipal Administration—Advisory Services                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 350  | Municipal Affairs—Information and Education                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 351  | Municipal Affairs—Library  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 352  | Municipal and School Tax Credits                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 229  | Municipal Construction Training Courses                                  | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 353  | Municipal Grants for Indigent Hospitalization                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 443  | Municipal Industrial Data  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 444  | Municipal Industrial Development—Advisory Services                       |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 137  | Municipal Parks Assistance   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 354  | Community Planning   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 230  | Municipal Subsidies Adjustment Act                                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 355  | Municipal Subsidies Assistance   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 356  | Municipal Tax Assistance   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 464  | Municipal Traffic Engineering  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 357  | Municipal Unconditional Grant  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 138  | Municipal Water and Sewage Treatment Facilities, OWRC—Municipal Projects |             |               | ✓              |        | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 403  | Museums—Advisory Services  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 404  | Museums—Assistance for Maintenance                                       |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 405  | Museums—Assistance towards Establishment                                 |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                 | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 194  | Northern Ontario Public Health Services | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 358  | Ontario Education Capital Aid Program   |             |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 321  | Pheasant Game Farms                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 247  | Police Advisory Services                |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 248  | Police Training                         | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 231  | Programming Studies                     |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 201  | Promotion of Maternal and Child Health  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 143  | Provincial Water and Sewage Projects    |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 204  | Public Health Dental Services           | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 205  | Public Health Education Services        |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 206  | Public Health Engineering               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 207  | Public Health Inspection Services       | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 208  | Public Health Nursing Services          | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 408  | Recreational Development Assistance     |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 447  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Family Housing    | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 448  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Senior Citizen Housing  | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 449  | Residential Housing for Industry Development  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 359  | Residential Property Tax Reduction            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 113  | Recreation Resource Centre                    |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 394  | Rest Homes                                    |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 116  | School Planning and Building Research         |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 465  | School Traffic Safety Education               | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 118  | Schools Plant Approvals                       |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 251  | Scientific Investigation                      |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 232  | Sidewalks on King's Highway                   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 397  | Special Assistance                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 214  | Special Grants for Hospitals                  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 213  | Special Grants for Northern Ontario Hospitals |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 252  | Traffic Law Enforcement                       | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          | ✓     |
| 233  | Urban Transportation Studies                  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |



The programs in this index provide for law enforcement directly from the provincial level or indirectly through the local authorities.

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 70   | Adult Aftercare Services                      | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 458  | Adult Traffic Safety Education                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 148  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 256  | Construction Safety Program                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 235  | Criminal & General Law Enforcement            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 236  | Criminal Intelligence                         |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 257  | Employment Standards—Equal Pay for Equal Work | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 258  | Employment Standards—Holiday Pay              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 259  | Employment Standards—Hours of Work            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 260  | Employment Standards—Minimum Wage             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 261  | Employment Standards—Overtime Pay             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 262  | Employment Standards—Vacations with Pay       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 263  | Employment Standards—Wage Protection          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 238  | Expropriation Protection                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 264  | Fair Employment Practices—Age Discrimination  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 265  | Fair Wage Schedules on Government Contracts                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 293  | Fish and Game Law Enforcement                                  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 304  | Fur Management   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 308  | Hunter Safety Training   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 309  | Hunting License Examinations                                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 305  | Game Management  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 266  | Industrial Safety Program                                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 267  | Industrial Standards   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 335  | Information on Mining Lands                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 44   | Inspection of Agricultural Products                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 268  | Labour Relations Services                                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 241  | Land Registration, Title Certification & Boundary Confirmation | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 242  | Law Enforcement and Victims of Crime Compensation              | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 370  | Liquor Control in Ontario                                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 64   | Milk Commission of Ontario   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 339  | Mines Safety   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 462  | Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 463  | Motor Vehicle Inspection   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 340  | Office of the Mining Commissioner  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 245  | Official Guardian  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 375  | Ontario Gazette  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 269  | Ontario Human Rights Code  | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 246  | Partnerships Registration  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 247  | Police Advisory Services   |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 249  | Public Trustee   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 250  | Registrations of Interests in Personal Property                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 270  | Safety Services—Boiler Inspection, Elevator Inspection and Operating Engineers | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 465  | School Traffic Safety Education  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 251  | Scientific Investigation   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 466  | Vehicle Registration Information   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

The programs in this index provide for assistance in preventive measures and rehabilitation in areas affected by emergencies or disasters.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 279  | Air Operations                                 | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 158  | Ambulance Service                              |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 281  | Assistance Towards Cost of Extinguishing Fires |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 282  | Communications                                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 25   | Crop Insurance                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 172  | Emergency Health Supplies                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 237  | Emergency Measures Organization                |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 290  | Excessive Costs of Fire Suppression            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 291  | Fire Suppression Training                      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 292  | Fire Suppression Training for Indians          | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 135  | Flood Warning System                           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 298  | Forest Fire Information Service                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 228  | Information on Ontario's Highways              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 338  | Mine Rescue Training                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 339  | Mine Safety                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

[illegible]





The programs in this index provide for assistance in regional planning and development in geographic areas down to the single municipality.

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 278  | Agreement Forest Administration                          |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 2    | Agricultural Drainage Assistance                         |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 127  | Ambient Air Management                                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 457  | Airport Grants   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 345  | Assistance for Drainage Works                            |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 129  | Conservation Authorities—Administration Costs            |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 131  | Conservation Authorities—Land Acquisition                |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 132  | Conservation Authorities—Resource Analysis of Watersheds |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing                             | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 289  | Development and Operation of Provincial Parks            | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 237  | Emergency Measures Organization                          |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 424  | Equalization of Industrial Opportunity                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 27   | Farm Enlargement and Consolidation                       | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 239  | Fire Safety  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 306  | Garbage Disposal Areas                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 317  | Land Acquisition for Recreational and Other Uses                            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 354  | Community Planning  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 464  | Municipal Traffic Engineering   |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 138  | Municipal Water and Sewage Treatment Facilities,<br>OWRC—Municipal Projects |             |               | ✓              |        | ✓     |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 324  | Production and Sale of Maps—Topographic and<br>Geographic                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 231  | Programming Studies   |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 143  | Provincial Water and Sewage Projects  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 206  | Public Health Engineering   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 408  | Recreational Development Assistance   |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 448  | Rent-Geared-to-Income Senior Citizen Housing                                | ✓           |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 330  | Searching of Survey Field Notes and Plans                                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 64   | The Milk Commission of Ontario  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 412  | Tourist Industry Development—Advisory Services                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 467  | University Research on Regional Development                                 | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 233  | Urban Transportation Studies  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 147  | Waste Treatment—Advisory Services   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

The programs in this index provide for assistance in community and metropolitan planning and development from the provincial level to the community.

PAGE

PROGRAM

|     |  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|-----|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 2   | Agricultural Drainage Assistance   |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 127 | Ambient Air Management   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 457 | Airport Grants   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 345 | Assistance for Drainage Works  |             |               | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 419 | Centralia Industrial Park  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 361 | Community Services and Research  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 237 | Emergency Measures Organization  |             | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 424 | Equalization of Industrial Opportunity                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 239 | Fire Safety  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 392 | Indian Community Development   | ✓           |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 354 | Community Planning   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 138 | Municipal Water and Sewage Treatment Facilities, OWRC—Municipal Projects |             |               | ✓              |        | ✓     |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 324 | Production and Sale of Maps—Topographic and Geographic                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 231 | Programming Studies  |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 143 | Provincial Water and Sewage Projects                                     |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

[illegible]

The programs in this index provide assistance to individual business, industrial and agricultural activities which tend to improve the economic environment of the community.

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 415  | Agent Appointed Abroad                        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 1    | Agricultural Co-operatives and Statistics     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 3    | Agricultural Engineering Extension Services   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 4    | Agricultural Research                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 5    | Agricultural Societies                        |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 457  | Airport Grants                                | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 254  | Apprenticeship Training                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 128  | Aquatic Vegetation Control—Advisory Services  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 6    | Artificial Insemination Services              | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 7    | Assistance in Housing for Casual Farm Workers | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 280  | Assistance to Commercial Fisheries            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 8    | Assistance to 4-H Clubs and Junior Farmers    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 416  | Assistance to Inventors                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 9    | Assistance to Maple Syrup Industry            | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 401  | Assistance to Tourist Organizations           |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 10   | Auditing and Financial Security  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 11   | Bacon Hog Club Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 12   | Beef Cattle Performance Testing  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 14   | Boar Premium Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 417  | Branch Plants and Joint Ventures Abroad  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 16   | Bulk Milk Transport Operators' Short Courses                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 15   | Bull Premium Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 418  | Business Management—Advisory Services  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 17   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—<br>Structures and Drainage           | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 18   | Capital Grants for Farm Development Purposes—Water<br>Supply and Field Enlargement | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 419  | Centralia Industrial Park  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 19   | Certified Swine Herd Policy  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 22   | Community Pastures   |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 361  | Community Services and Research  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 255  | Conciliation Services  |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 421  | Condominium Housing  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 23   | Consignment Sales  |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 256  | Construction Safety Program  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 149  | Consumer Protection Bureau   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 150  | Consumer Protection—Cemeteries   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 151  | Consumer Protection—Insurance  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 152  | Consumer Protection—Mortgage Brokers, Bailiffs and Collection Agencies | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 153  | Consumer Protection—Real Estate and Business Brokers                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 154  | Consumer Protection—Stuffed Articles                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 155  | Consumer Protection—Used Cars  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 24   | Co-operative Loans   |             | ✓             |                |        | ✓     |                 |              |          |       |
| 363  | Copies of Records and Documents  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 25   | Crop Insurance   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 287  | Crown Land Sales and Leasing   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 26   | Dairy Herd Improvement   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 288  | Dam Construction and Engineering Services     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 225  | Department of Highways—Technical Reports      | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 422  | Edee Design Award Competition                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 257  | Employment Standards—Equal Pay for Equal Work | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 259  | Employment Standards—Holiday Pay              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 258  | Employment Standards—Hours of Work            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 260  | Employment Standards—Minimum Wage             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 261  | Employment Standards—Overtime Pay             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 262  | Employment Standards—Vacations with Pay       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 263  | Employment Standards—Wage Protection          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 423  | Engineering Services Abroad                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 424  | Equalization of Industrial Opportunity        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            |          |       |
| 425  | Export Forums                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 426  | Exporting—Advisory Services                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 265  | Fair Wage Schedules on Government Contracts   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM                                       | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 27   | Farm Enlargement and Consolidation            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 28   | Farm Management Counselling                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 29   | Farm Products Marketing                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 30   | Farm Products Payment Guarantees              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 31   | Farm Safety                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 427  | Financial Assistance to Business and Industry | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 239  | Fire Safety                                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 291  | Fire Suppression Training                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 294  | Fish Hatcheries                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 295  | Fisheries Inventory                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 174  | Food Protection                               |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 32   | Foreign Exhibitions Assistance                |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 297  | Forest Access Roads                           |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 299  | Forest Management Planning                    |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 300  | Forest Pest Control                           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 301  | Forest Resources Information                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 136  | Fuel Safety Program                                  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 33   | Fumagillin Assistance for Beekeepers                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 304  | Fur Management                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 34   | General Extension Services                           | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 37   | Grants to Regional Shows                             |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 428  | Group Buyers' Plan—Visiting Business Representatives | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 41   | Horse Shows Assistance                               | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 39   | Horticultural Research                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 40   | Horticultural Societies                              |             | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 429  | Hotel Facilities Plan                                | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 42   | Hunter Damage Compensation                           | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 430  | Incoming Sales Missions                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 156  | Incorporation of Companies                           |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 310  | Indian Commercial Goose Hunting Camps                |             | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |



| PAGE | PROGRAM                                      | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 431  | Industrial Buyers                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 432  | Industrial Development Technology Missions   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 433  | Industrial Location—Advisory Services        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 266  | Industrial Safety Program                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 267  | Industrial Standards                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 434  | Information and Publicity                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 335  | Information on Mining Lands                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 43   | Information Services in Agriculture and Food | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 44   | Inspection of Agricultural Products          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 314  | Instruction for Trappers                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 435  | International Trade Fairs—Advisory Services  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 157  | Investor Protection and Information          | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 336  | Laboratory Services to Mining Industry       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 268  | Labour Relations Services                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 436  | Land Development Program                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 368  | Language and Citizenship Classes                                | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 347  | Legal Assistance on Municipal Affairs                           | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            |          |       |
| 45   | Limestone Transportation Assistance Policy                      | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 370  | Liquor Control in Ontario                                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 318  | Logger Safety   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 438  | Manufacturing Arrangements—Inventor's Services                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 439  | Manufacturing Arrangements—Opportunity Bulletin                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 440  | Manufacturing Arrangements—Product Scouting Mission             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 441  | Manufacturing Arrangements Section—Subcontract and Items Wanted | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 319  | Marketing and Forest Economics                                  |             | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 442  | Marketing Opportunity Bulletins                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 46   | Mastitis Control Policy   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 47   | Central Milk Testing  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 337  | Mineral Exploration Classes                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 338  | Mine Rescue Training  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 339  | Mine Safety  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 443  | Municipal Industrial Data                              | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 444  | Municipal Industrial Development—Advisory Services     |             |               | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 354  | Community Planning                                     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 48   | Northern Ontario Assistance Policy                     | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 49   | Northern Ontario Livestock Improvement Assistance      | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 340  | Office of the Mining Commissioner                      | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |
| 50   | Ontario Food Council                                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 445  | Ontario Warehouse Program                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 246  | Partnerships Registration                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 199  | Pesticides Control                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 142  | Petroleum Resources—Information                        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 446  | Product Design Clinics                                 | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 324  | Production and Sale of Maps—Topographic and Geographic | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 51   | Production Testing in Sheep                            | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 341  | Purchase of Gold Ore from Small Producers              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 52   | Milk Quality Control Field Service and Farm Inspection                         | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 53   | Rabies Indemnity   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               |              |          |       |
| 54   | Ram Premium Policy   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 55   | Recruitment of Agricultural Workers  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 56   | Recruitment of Casual Farm Workers   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 342  | Resident Geologists  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 449  | Residential Housing for Industry   | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 57   | Rural Development Staff  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 58   | Rural Development Training   | ✓           |               |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 59   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training for Employment Outside Agriculture               | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 60   | Rural Rehabilitation—Training in Agriculture                                   | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 270  | Safety Services—Boiler Inspection, Elevator Inspection and Operating Engineers | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 376  | Sale of Government Publications  | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 328  | Sale of Timber   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              |          | ✓     |
| 450  | Sales Opportunity Missions   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |

| PAGE | PROGRAM   | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 343  | Sampling and Assaying of Ore                                    | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 329  | Scaling Examinations  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 330  | Searching of Survey Field Notes and Plans                       | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 61   | Seed Production   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 62   | Sheep Transportation Assistance Policy (Federal-Provincial)     | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 |              |          |       |
| 271  | Short-term Skill Training                                       | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 451  | Speakers Program  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 303  | Technical Assistance to Fur Farms                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 453  | Technical Information Centre—Reference Services to Industry     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 344  | Technical Information Services on Geology and Mineral Resources | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 63   | The Live Stock Branding Act                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 64   | The Milk Commission of Ontario                                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 410  | Tourism—Community Educational Program                           |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 411  | Tourism—Press Relations, Film and Photograph Library            | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 412  | Tourist Industry Development—Advisory Services                  | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        | ✓     |



| PAGE | PROGRAM  | Individuals | Organizations | Municipalities | Grants | Loans | Other Financial | Consultation | Services | Other |
|------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| 455  | Trade and Industry Research                        | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 124  | Training in Business and Industry                  | ✓           | ✓             |                | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 374  | Translation Services                               | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 414  | Travel Research—Technical Reports                  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 332  | Tree Production and Distribution                   | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 65   | Veterinary Assistance to Designated Areas          | ✓           |               |                |        |       | ✓               |              | ✓        |       |
| 66   | Veterinary Services Laboratories                   | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 |              | ✓        |       |
| 147  | Waste Treatment—Advisory Services                  |             | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 148  | Well Interference and Pollution Investigations     | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 272  | Women's Bureau                                     | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 334  | Woodlands Improvement                              | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
| 273  | Workmen's Compensation                             | ✓           | ✓             |                |        |       | ✓               | ✓            | ✓        | ✓     |
| 274  | Workmen's Compensation—Accident Prevention Program | ✓           | ✓             | ✓              | ✓      |       |                 | ✓            | ✓        |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |
|      |  |             |               |                |        |       |                 |              |          |       |

## **DIRECTORY OF REGIONAL AND DISTRICT OFFICES**



ELLIOT LAKE

Department of Mines  
Lake Theatre Building  
Ontario Street  
(705) 848-2885

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
50 Hillside Drive N.  
(705) 848-3022

SAULT STE. MARIE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
1496 Wellington Street E.  
(705) 253-1941

Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs  
Regional Inspectors  
Used Car Dealers Section  
(705) 949-0332

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Albert & Brock Streets  
(705) 254-7021

Department of Highways  
Box 500  
160 MacDougall Street  
(705) 256-5682

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. Stortini  
Court House  
(705) 253-9401

Department of Labour  
125 Brock Street  
(705) 949-3331

Department of Lands & Forests  
Airdrome Bldg.  
Church Street  
(705) 949-1231

Department of Mines  
75 Elgin Street  
P.O. Box 669  
(705) 254-4531

Department of Mines  
1496 Wellington Street East  
(705) 254-1791

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
740 Great Northern Road  
(705) 254-1415

SAULT STE. MARIE (Continued)

Department of Social and Family Services  
Box 68  
123 March Street  
(705) 256-5666

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Churchill Plaza  
230 Churchill Blvd.  
(705) AL4-1891

WAWA

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
11-B Second Avenue  
Box 497  
(705) 856-7086

WHITE RIVER

Department of Lands & Forests  
White River  
822-2250

BRANT

BRANTFORD

Department of Agriculture and Food  
207 Greenwich Street  
(519) 759-4190

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Brant Sanatorium

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
K. P. Lefebvre  
109 Darline Street  
(519) 759-4250

Department of Labour  
82 Clarence Street  
(519) 756-5197

Department of Municipal Affairs  
233 Colborne Street  
(519) 759-2176

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
138 Dalhousie Street

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
217 Greenwich Street  
(519) 756-5735



BRUCE

PAISLEY

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
W. S. Forrester  
Queen Street S.  
Paisley 213

WALKERTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 300  
(519) 881-3301

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
Durham Street

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
General Buildings Product Building  
East Side of Yonge  
Highway #4  
(519) 881-3400

COCHRANE

ANSONVILLE

Health Insurance Registration Board  
Box 520

COCHRANE

Department of Highways  
Box 800  
45 Fourth Street  
(705) 272-4333

Department of Lands & Forests  
140 Fourth Avenue  
(705) 272-4365

KAPUSKASING

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Experimental Farm  
(705) 335-5828

Department of Lands & Forests  
5 Government Road  
(705) 335-2231

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
18 Byng Avenue  
(705) 335-4290

## MATHESON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Matheson

32

## PORCUPINE

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Northeastern Psychiatric Hospital  
235-3281

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
Highway 101  
(705) 235-3345

## TIMMINS

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
206 Fifth Avenue  
(705) 264-8771

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
J. Andre Cousineau  
83 Pine Street S.  
Suite 217  
(705) 264-9473

Department of Mines  
127 Third Avenue  
(705) 264-6675

Department of Mines  
155 Pine Street S.  
(705) 264-4262

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 64  
(705) 264-7511

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
70 Sixth Avenue  
(705) AM4-7175

## DUFFERIN

## ORANGEVILLE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 100  
(519) 941-3830

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
A. G. B. Campbell  
Court House  
51 Zina Street  
(519) 941-0770

AYLMER

Department of Lands and Forests  
353 Talbot Street W.  
(519) 773-9241

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
34 Talbot Street

ST. THOMAS

Department of Agriculture and Food  
594 Talbot Street  
(519) 631-4700

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(519) 631-8510

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
A. P. Tisdall, Q.C.  
386 Talbot Street  
(519) 631-1190

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
9 First Avenue  
(519) 633-1690

ESSEX

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Essex  
(519) 776-7361

LEAMINGTON

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
89 Erie Street North  
(519) 326-2581

WINDSOR

Department of Education  
Windsor Teachers' College  
600 Third Concession Road  
(519)

Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs  
Regional Inspectors  
Used Car Dealers Section  
(519) 254-6413

WINDSOR (Continued)

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
Lake St. Clair Regional Centre  
961 Ouellette Avenue

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
3400 Huron Line  
(519) 969-4341

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Essex County Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
1427 Ouellette Ave.  
(519) 253-3511

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
Mrs. Audrey Rosenthal  
601-2 Security Bldg.  
(519) 254-9912

Department of Labour  
Kent-Trust Building  
500 Ouellette Ave.  
Suite 605  
(519) 265-8278

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
374 Ouellette Avenue

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
372 Ouellette Avenue

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
2260 University Avenue W.  
(519) CL6-1866

FRONTENAC

KINGSTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 651  
(613) 546-3679

Department of Education  
1082 Princess Street  
(613) 546-2641

Department of Energy and Resources Management  
OWRC.  
Regional Office  
275 Ontario Street  
(613) 544-3320

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(613) 546-1101

Department of Health  
Phenylketommmia Centre  
Kingston General Hospital

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Government Bldgs.  
Barrie Street  
(613) 546-2686

Department of Health  
1082A Princess Street

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Ongwanada Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
240 Brock Street  
(613) 542-1070

Department of Highways  
Postal Bag 4000  
355 Counter Street  
(613) 544-2220

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
D. G. Cunningham, Q.C.  
56 Brock Street  
(613) 546-1179

Department of Labour  
844 Princess Street  
(613) 542-2853

Department of Social and Family Services  
797 Princess Street  
Box 970  
(613) 544-6206

Department of Transport  
Ontario Government Building  
181 Barrie Street  
(613) 546-7610

## GREY

### HANOVER

Department of Education  
374-7th Avenue

### MARKDALE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
181 Toronto Street  
(519) 986-2040



## OWEN SOUND

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Dr. MacKinnon Phillips Hospital  
(519) 376-6130

Department of Highways  
Box 520  
1450 Seventh Ave. E.  
(519) 376-7350

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
F. T. Egener  
Court House  
(519) 376-9130

Department of Labour  
517 Fourth Avenue E.  
(519) 376-5790

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
825 Second Avenue East

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
1852 Third Avenue E.  
(519) FR6-2342-3

## HALDIMAND

## CAYUGA

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Cayuga  
(416) 772-3381

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
County Court House  
(416) 772-5302

## HAGERSVILLE

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
A. E. Catherwood  
Alma Street  
(416) 768-3682

## HALIBURTON

## DORSET

Department of Lands and Forests  
Dorset  
(705) 766-2242

## HALTON

### BURLINGTON

Department of Highways  
Box 279  
1182 North Shore Blvd.  
(416) 637-5625

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
1160 North Shore Blvd. E.  
(416) 528-0666

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
330 Plains Road E.  
(416) 632-0446

### MILTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
181 Main Street  
(416) 878-9701

### OAKVILLE

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
W. L. Durham  
345 Lakeshore Road E.  
(416) 845-4360

Department of Transport  
Oak Queen Shopping Plaza  
Store F4B  
125 Cross Ave.  
(416) 845-0451

## HASTINGS

### BANCROFT

Department of Highways  
Box 300  
64 Monck Road  
320

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 208

### BELLEVILLE

Department of Education  
209-379 Front Street

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
E. O. Butler, Q.C.  
161 Front Street  
(613) 962-9634

BELLEVILLE (Continued)

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
400 North Front Street  
(613) 968-5507

Department of Municipal Affairs  
220 Dundas Street E.  
(613) 968-4541

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
220 Dundas Street East

Department of Social and Family Services  
2-14 Bridge Street W.  
Box 816  
(613) 962-1122

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
220 Dundas Street E.  
(613) 962-6955

STIRLING

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 340  
(613) 395-3393

TRENTON

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
82 Division Street  
(613) 392-3346

TWEED

Department of Lands and Forests  
Metcalf Street  
(613) 487-2330

HURON

CLINTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 159  
(519) 482-3428

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
70 Ontario Street  
(519) 482-7831

## GODERICH

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(519) 524-7331

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
W. M. Prest, Q.C.  
67 North Street  
(519) 524-9612

## SEAFORTH

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
Main Street

## WINGHAM

Department of Social and Family Services  
Box 510  
(519) 357-3370

## KENORA

### DRYDEN

Department of Agriculture and Food  
70 Van Horne Avenue  
(807) 223-2415

Department of Education  
Kupper Building  
Queen and Earl Streets

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
10 Earl Street  
(807) 223-4120

### KEEWATIN

Department of Social and Family Services  
P.O. Box 429

## KENORA

Department of Education  
Program Consultant  
ETV  
P.O. Box 99

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
21 Sylvan Street  
(807) 468-8707

Health Insurance Registration Board  
Box 669

## KENORA (Continued)

Department of Highways  
221 Main Street S.  
(807) 468-6494

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
J. K. Doner  
120 Second Street S.  
(807) 468-8968

Department of Labour  
805 Sixth Avenue S.  
(807) 468-6167

Department of Lands and Forests  
936 Park Street  
(807) 468-9841

Department of Mines  
102 Main Street S.  
(807) 467-7727

Department of Mines  
203 Main Street  
P.O. Box 126  
(807) 468-9085

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
Water Street South  
(807) 468-8961  
(807) 468-8971 (after hours)

Department of Tourism and Information  
40 Main Street S.  
(807) 468-7622

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
221 Matheson Street  
Box 85  
(807) HO8-9715

## RED LAKE

Department of Mines  
Ontario Government Building  
819

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 320  
Red Lake 336

## SIOUX LOOKOUT

Department of Lands and Forests  
737-1140

Department of Mines  
Courthouse, Sioux Lookout  
737-2100



## KENT

### BLLENHEIM

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Ontario Hospital School  
Cedar Springs, R.R. #1  
(519) 676-5431

### CHATHAM

Department of Agriculture and Food  
P.O. Box 726  
61½ King Street W.  
(519) 354-2150

Department of Highways  
P.O. Box 910  
60 Keil Street  
(519) 354-1400

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
D. G. Kerr, Q.C.  
48 Fifth Street  
(519) 352-1631

Department of Labour  
17 Baldoon Road  
(519) 354-6358

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
317 Queen Street  
(519) 352-1122

Department of Social and Family Services  
48 Fifth Street  
Box 685  
(519) 352-5040

Department of Transport  
382 Wellington Street W.  
(519) 352-6320

### RIDGETOWN

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Ridgetown College of Agricultural Engineering  
(519) 674-5456

## LAMBTON

### PETROLIA

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 730  
(519) 882-0180

SARNIA

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. F. Wyrzykowski  
270 Christian Street N.  
(519) 337-5591

Department of Labour  
Canada Manpower Centre  
100 South Front Street  
(519) 337-2165

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
293 East Street S.  
(519) ED6-3771

LANARK

PERTH

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 460  
(613) 267-1063

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
G. R. McLennan  
Court House  
(613) 267-2021

Department of Municipal Affairs  
City Hall  
Gore Street  
(613) 267-2633

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
12 Victoria Street  
(613) 267-2626

SMITHS FALLS

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Rideau Regional Hospital School  
(613) 283-2990

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
10 Church Street W.  
(613) 283-2815

LEEDS & GRENVILLE

BROCKVILLE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 635  
(613) 342-2124

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(613) 345-1461

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. W. Summerby, Q.C.  
Montreal Trust Building  
2 Court House Avenue  
(613) 342-5421

Department of Labour  
Canada Manpower Centre  
(613) 342-4487

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
44 Parkdale Avenue  
P.O. Box 337  
(613) 342-9772

#### KEMPTVILLE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 70  
(613) 258-3411

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Kemptonville College of Agricultural Technology  
Kemptonville  
(613) 234-0656

Department of Lands and Forests  
Provincial Government Bldg.  
(613) 258-3413

#### LENNOX & ADDINGTON

##### NAPANEE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 1600  
(613) 354-3371

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
H. W. Webster  
Court House  
(613) 354-3845

#### LINCOLN

##### ST. CATHARINES

Department of Education  
402-15 Church Street  
(416) 684-1123

ST. CATHARINES (Continued)

Department of Education  
St. Catharines Teachers' College  
Brock University  
390 Glenridge Avenue

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Niagara Peninsula Sanatorium

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
T. E. Quinlan  
71 King Street  
(416) 685-1012

Department of Labour  
51 Wiley Street  
(416) 682-4313

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
106 King Street

Department of Social and Family Services  
15 Church Street  
Box 176  
(416) 685-8423

Department of Transport  
512 Welland Avenue  
(416) MU5-6527-8

VINELAND STATION

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Vineland Station  
(416) 562-4142

MANITOULIN

GORE BAY

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Gore Bay  
52

MIDDLESEX

LONDON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
109 County Building  
King and Ridout Streets  
(519) 434-1613

Department of Education  
412-371 Richmond Street

Department of Education  
1137 Western Road  
(519) 576-2050

Department of Education  
London Teachers' College  
Western Road

Department of Energy and Resources Management  
OWRC  
Regional Office  
606½ Dundas Street  
(519) 433-3961

Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs  
Regional Inspectors  
Used Car Dealer Section  
(519) 433-6197

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
477 Waterloo Street

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Children's Psychiatric Research Institute  
(519) 471-2540

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(519) 455-5110

Department of Health  
Phenylketommmia Centre  
Victoria Hospital

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Ontario Hospital  
(519) 455-9310

Department of Health  
Regional Office  
362 Dundas Street

Department of Health  
Registered Nursing Assistant School  
Sanatorium Road

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Beck Memorial Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
Room 3  
17 Wellington Street  
(519) 682-1740

Department of Highways  
Box 217  
390 Saskatoon Street  
(519) 451-5400



## LONDON (Continued)

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
Mrs. Gretta J. Grant  
400 Ridout Street  
(519) 439-9141

Department of Labour  
362 Dundas Street  
(519) 438-2911

Department of Mines  
353 Richmond Street  
(519) 433-5031

Department of Municipal Affairs  
560 Wellington Street  
(519) 433-5127

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
250B Commissioners Road  
(519) 438-1746

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
1472 Dundas Street East

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
353 Richmond Street

Department of Social and Family Services  
764 Dundas Street East  
(519) 433-2821

Department of Tourism and Information  
355 Ridout Street N.  
(519) 433-6186

Department of Transport  
410 Third Street (Rear)  
(519) GL5-0690

## STRATHROY

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
200 Metcalfe Street  
(519) 245-1020

## MUSKOKA

## BRACEBRIDGE

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
185 Manitoba Street, Office No. 5  
(705) MI5-2630

## GRAVENHURST

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
P. B. Stuart, Q.C.  
355 Muskoka Street S.  
(705) 687-3700

## HUNTSVILLE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 130  
(705) 789-5491

Department of Highways  
Box 790  
(705) 789-2391

Department of Lands and Forests  
12 Main Street W.  
(705) 789-7121

Department of Tourism and Information  
15 Main Street E.  
(705) 789-4448

## NIPISSING

## NORTH BAY

Department of Agriculture and Food  
222 McIntyre Street W.  
(705) 474-3050

Department of Education  
240 Algonquin Avenue  
(705) 474-7210

Department of Education  
North Bay Teachers' College  
168 First Avenue W.  
P.O. Box 270

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(705) 474-1200

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Ontario Hospital  
(705) 474-3550

Department of Highways  
Box 240  
183 First Avenue W.  
(705) 474-2640

## NORTH BAY (Continued)

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. D. Tafel  
347 Sherbrooke Street  
(705) 472-4893

Department of Labour  
725 Birchwood Road  
P.O. Box 671  
(705) 474-5509

Department of Lands and Forests  
222 McIntyre Street W.  
(705) 474-5550

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
489 McIntyre Street W.  
(705) 472-4343

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
649 Cassels Street

Department of Social and Family Services  
408-222 McIntyre Street W.  
P.O. Box 327  
(705) 833-3540

Department of Tourism and Information  
366 McIntyre Street W.  
(705) 472-9660

Department of Transport  
Central Plaza  
120 King Street W.

## NORFOLK

### SIMCOE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
19 Kent Street S.  
(519) 426-0680

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
J. R. Tyrrell  
44 Colborne Street S.  
(519) 426-5780

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
462 Norfolk Street S.  
(519) 426-6722

NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM

BOWMANVILLE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
14 Frank Street  
(416) 623-3348

BRIGHTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 820  
(613) 475-1630

COBOURG

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Ontario Hospital  
(416) 372-3341

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
Hugh E. Fleming, Q.C.  
98 King Street W.  
(416) 372-2432

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
19 Charles Street  
(416) 372-9415

PORT HOPE

Department of Highways  
Box 129  
138 Hope Street N.  
(416) 885-6381

ONTARIO

OSHAWA

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
G. K. Drynan, Q.C.  
172 King Street E.  
(416) 576-2124

Department of Transport  
67 Thornton Rd. S.  
(416) 728-7505-6

UXBRIDGE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 309  
(416) 852-3132

## WHITBY

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(416) 668-5881

## OTTAWA-CARLETON

### OTTAWA

Department of Agriculture and Food  
26 Thorncliffe Place  
(613) 828-9167

Department of Education  
4-1581 Bank Street

Department of Education  
1825 Woodward Drive  
(613) 725-1156

Department of Education  
Ottawa Teachers' College  
195 Elgin Street

Department of Education  
University of Ottawa Teachers' College  
115 Wilbrod Street

Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs  
Regional Inspectors  
Used Car Dealers Section  
(613) 237-5230

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
1206 Bank Street

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
130 King Edward Avenue  
(613) 235-5109

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Royal Ottawa Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
Room 912  
151 Slater Street  
(613) 235-6745

Department of Highways  
530 Tremblay Road  
(613) 745-6841



Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
J. B. Chadwick  
77 Metcalfe Street  
Suite 508  
Commonwealth Building  
(613) 233-8434

Department of Labour  
100 Gloucester Street  
(613) 232-7191

Department of Municipal Affairs  
1729 Bank Street  
(613) 731-9531

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
Hampton Park Plaza  
Kirkwood and Carling Avenues

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
171 Sparks Street

Department of Social and Family Services  
601-100 Gloucester Street  
(613) 236-9629

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
1570 Walkley Road

## OXFORD

### TILLSONBURG

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
56 Brock Street E.  
(519) 842-5739

### WOODSTOCK

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 666  
954 Dundas Street E.  
(519) 537-6621

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(519) 539-1251

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Ontario Hospital  
(519) 539-1251, Ext. 218

WOODSTOCK (Continued)

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
J. D. Carnwath  
Court House  
(519) 539-2381

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
396 Dundas Street

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Springbank Shopping Plaza  
232 Springbank Drive

PARRY SOUND

PARRY SOUND

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
W. H. Green, Q.C.  
31 Seguin Street  
(705) 746-5811

Department of Lands and Forests  
4 Miller Street  
(705) 746-2141

SOUTH RIVER

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Department of Welfare Office  
Ottawa Street  
(705) 386-2571

PEEL

BRAMPTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
3 Elizabeth Street S.  
(416) 451-5474

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
G. H. Marsden  
24 Queen Street E.  
(416) 459-6633

Department of Municipal Affairs  
Queen's Square Bldg.  
24 Queen Street E.  
(416) 451-7222

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
23 McMurchy Street N.  
(416) 459-0660

COOKSVILLE

Department of Transport  
2520 Dixie Road S.  
(416) 279-5305

PERTH

ST. MARY'S

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
Queen and Wellington Streets

STRATFORD

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 398  
478 Huron Street  
(519) 271-0280

Department of Education  
Stratford Teachers' College  
Water Street

Department of Highways  
Box 8  
581 Huron Street  
(519) 271-3550

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Director  
M. W. Andrew, Q.C.  
Court House  
(519) 271-1850

Department of Transport  
478 Huron Street  
(519) 271-0961

PETERBOROUGH

NORWOOD

Department of Mines  
P.O. Box 68  
(705) 639-5579

PETERBOROUGH

Department of Agriculture and Food  
164 Hunter Street  
(705) 745-6851

Department of Education  
Peterborough Teachers' College  
100 Benson Avenue

PETERBOROUGH (Continued)

Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs  
Regional Inspectors  
Used Car Dealers Section  
(705) 743-6670

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
City Hall  
500 George Street S.  
(705) 742-6021

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
W. C. Grant  
457 Water St.  
(705) 743-5430

Department of Labour  
Barrie Building  
312 George Street North  
(705) 743-4172

Department of Mines  
397 George Street  
(705) 745-8162

Department of Municipal Affairs  
55 George Street North  
(705) 742-3451

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
Junction 7 and 7A Highways  
(705) 742-0401

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
164 Sherbrooke Street  
(705) R15-2332

PRESCOTT & RUSSELL

HAWKESBURY

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
21 Nelson Street E.  
(613) 632-4638

L'ORIGINAL

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. Lalande  
King Street  
(613) 675-2235

PLANTAGENET

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 110  
(613) 673-5111

ROCKLAND

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 280  
(613) 762-5106

PRINCE EDWARD

PICTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 470  
(613) 476-3224

RAINY RIVER

EMO

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Front Street  
(807) 482-2310

FORT FRANCES

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
C. J. Watt  
400 Scott Street  
(807) 274-3210

Department of Lands and Forests  
922 Scott Street  
(807) 274-5337

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
902 Second Street East  
(807) 274-6623

RENFREW

ARNPRIOR

Department of Tourism and Information  
143-147 John Street N.  
(613) 623-3153

PEMBROKE

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
L. P. LaFrance, Q.C.  
195 Prince Street  
(613) 732-4903



PEMBROKE (Continued)

Department of Lands and Forests  
162 Agnes Street  
(613) 732-3661

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
40 Pembroke Street

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
513 Eganville Road  
(613) 732-7041

RENFREW

Department of Agriculture and Food  
315 Raglan Street S.  
(613) 432-4841

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
32 Duke Street  
(613) 432-4556

SIMCOE

ALLISTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 370  
(705) 435-5521

BARRIE

Health Insurance Registration Board  
P.O. Box 58

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
J. G. Currie, Q.C.  
County Building  
114 Worsley Street  
(705) 728-1221, Ext. 20

Department of Labour  
3 Mountbatten Road  
(705) 728-3727

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
20 Rose Street  
(705) 726-6484

Department of Social and Family Services  
23 Clapperton Street  
Box 218  
(705) 726-6448

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
42 Anne Street S.  
(705) 726-1262

EDGAR

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Adult Occupational Center  
(519) 728-6910

ELMVALE

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 340  
(705) Elmvale 306

ORILLIA

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Muskoka Unit  
(705) 687-2201

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Ontario Hospital School  
(705) 326-7361

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Ontario Hospital School  
(705) 326-7639

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
26 Colborne Street East

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
I.G.A. Plaza  
404 Laclie Street  
(705) 326-9293

PENETANGUISHENE

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(705) 549-7437

STORMONT, DUNDAS & GLENGARRY

ALEXANDRIA

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 579  
(613) 525-1046

ALEXANDRIA (Continued)

Department of Social and Family Services  
Box 520  
(613) 525-2150

CORNWALL

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 655  
109-11th Street W.  
(613) 933-1581

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
St. Lawrence Sanatorium

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. J. Adams  
139 Pitt Street  
(613) 932-4756

Department of Labour  
Canada Manpower Centre  
211 Second Street  
(613) 933-4260

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
103-11th Street W.  
(613) 932-5963

LONG SAULT

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
Mille Roches Road  
(613) 534-2223

WINCHESTER

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 488  
(613) 774-2106

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Main Street  
(613) 774-2206

SUDBURY

CHAPLEAU

Department of Lands and Forests  
34 Birch Street  
(705) 864-1710

## ONAPING

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 338  
966-3844

## SUDBURY

Department of Agriculture and Food  
1414 La Salle Blvd.  
(705) 566-1630

Department of Education  
1349 La Salle Blvd.  
(705) 566-3480

Department of Education  
Sudbury Teachers' College  
Room A211  
Laurentian University  
Ramsey Lake Road

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
Northeastern Ontario Regional Centre  
166 Douglas Street

Department of Health  
Registered Nursing Assistant School  
1696 Regent Street South

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Sudbury and Algoma Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
Room 303  
289 Cedar Street  
(705) 682-5022

Department of Highways  
Box 550  
(705) 675-8307

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
R. J. Huneault  
66 Elm Street W.  
Suite 102  
(705) 673-8182

Department of Labour  
McFarlane Lake  
Highway 69 South  
(705) 674-4351

Department of Lands and Forests  
174 Douglas Street W.  
(705) 673-1114

SUDBURY (Continued)

Department of Mines  
118 Cedar Street  
(705) 675-1231

Department of Mines  
1349 La Salle Blvd.  
(705) 566-2210

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 65  
(705) 566-4344

Department of Municipal Affairs  
1349 La Salle Blvd.  
(705) 566-0901

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
20 Young Street S.  
(702) 675-1361

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
102 Durham Street South

Department of Social and Family Services  
306-45 Elm Street E.  
Drawer 1120  
(705) 674-3151, Ext. 325

Department of Transport  
New Sudbury Shopping Centre  
1349 LaSalle Blvd.  
(705) 566-0315

THUNDER BAY

GERALDTON

Department of Lands and Forests  
208 Beamish Avenue  
(807) 854-1030

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 730  
(807) 854-1119

THUNDER BAY

(FORT WILLIAM)

Department of Education  
400 Catherine Street

Department of Energy and Resources Management  
OWRC  
Regional Office  
411 Donald Street  
(807) 623-5591

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
Northwestern Ontario Regional Centre  
503-505 North Lillie Street

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Health Centre Building  
900 Arthur Street  
(613) 622-6449

Department of Health  
Registered Nursing Assistant School  
1023 Victoria Avenue

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Fort William Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
409 George Street  
(807) 622-5170

Department of Highways  
1825 Arthur Street  
(807) 623-1571

Department of Social and Family Services  
1111 Victoria Avenue  
622-9234

(PORT ARTHUR)

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 958  
(807) 345-1472

Department of Education  
Lakehead Teachers' College  
P.O. Box 1197  
Oliver Road  
(807) 345-1237

Department of Education  
News Chronicle Building  
Water Street  
(807) 345-6551

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(807) 344-3571

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
B. B. Trembley  
Room 15  
Court House  
(807) 345-1972

Department of Labour  
235 Bay Street  
(807) 345-2101



(PORT ARTHUR) (Continued)

Department of Lands and Forests  
14 Algoma North  
(807) 345-6543

Department of Mines  
179 South Algoma Street  
(807) 345-9311

Department of Municipal Affairs  
15 Johnson Ave.  
(807) 344-7252

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
489 North Algoma Street  
(807) 344-8421

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
229 Pearl Street

Department of Transport  
Inter-City Plaza  
862 Fort William Road  
(807) 345-1405-6

TIMISKAMING

COBALT

Department of Mines  
7 Pyrite Street  
P.O. Box 502  
(705) 679-5574

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 11  
(705) 679-8142

KIRKLAND LAKE

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
P. J. Burns, Q. C.  
32 Prospect Avenue  
(705) 567-3033

Department of Labour  
115 Wood Street  
(705) 567-7238

Department of Mines  
4 Government Road E.  
P.O. Box 456  
(705) 567-5241

Department of Mines  
Mine Rescue Station  
P.O. Box 713  
(705) 567-4606

Department of Social and Family Services  
44 Prospect Avenue  
Box 398  
(705) 567-3391

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
40-B Lebel Avenue  
(705) 567-7911

## NEW LISKEARD

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box "G"  
(705) 647-6701

Department of Highways  
Box 390  
(705) 647-6761

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Hessle Avenue and Armstrong Street  
Box 1416  
(705) 647-5406

## SWASTIKA

Department of Lands and Forests  
Highway 66  
(705) 642-3222

## VICTORIA

### LINDSAY

Department of Agriculture and Food  
322 Kent Street W.  
(705) 324-6121

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
D. J. Warner  
12 Peel Street  
(705) 324-6703

Department of Lands and Forests  
322 Kent Street W.  
(705) 324-6121

Department of Social and Family Services  
Ontario Government Building  
(705) 324-6121, Ext. 51

LINDSAY (Continued)

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Room 133  
Ontario Government Building  
322 Kent Street W.  
(705) 324-6121, Ext. 41

WATERLOO

GALT

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
261 Elgin Street N.  
Box 123  
(519) 623-0550

HESPELER

Department of Lands and Forests  
Beaverdale Road  
(519) 658-9356

KITCHENER

Department of Agriculture and Food  
824 King Street W.  
(519) 744-5294

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
Midwestern Ontario Regional Centre  
Suite 206  
824 King Street W.

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Freeport Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
69 King Street E.  
(519) 745-7379

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
E. F. West  
Court House  
(519) 743-4306

Department of Labour  
824 King Street West  
(519) 744-5211

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
824 King Street West, 4th floor

Department of Social and Family Services  
37 Scott Street  
(519) 743-8217

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
449 Belmont Avenue W.  
(519) 744-3597

## WATERLOO

Department of Education  
279 Weber Street N.  
(519) 576-2050

## WELLAND

### NIAGARA FALLS

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
Niagara Counties Regional Centre  
1710 Kitchener Street

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
Stamford Street and Stanley Avenue  
(416) 356-1311

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Stamford Green Plaza  
503 Portage Road North  
(416) EL6-0742

## WELLAND

Department of Agriculture and Food  
574 South Pelham Street  
(416) 732-7552

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
W. H. Waugh  
72 Main Street E.  
(416) 735-1559

Department of Labour  
110 South Pelham Road  
P.O. Box 479  
Fonthill, Ont.  
(416) 892-6032

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
76 Division Street

WELLAND (Continued)

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
Welland Plaza  
200 Fitch Street  
(416) RE2-3132

WELLINGTON

ARTHUR

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Box 370  
(519) 848-2447

GUELPH

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Department of Agricultural Economics  
University of Guelph  
(519) 824-4120, Ext. 2764

Department of Agriculture and Food  
School of Agricultural Engineering  
University of Guelph  
(519) 824-4120, Ext. 2463

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
H. C. Waind  
Court House  
(519) 824-0170

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
164 Wyndham Street, North

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
County Court Shopping Plaza  
365 Eramosa Road  
(519) TA4-2790

MOUNT FOREST

Ontario Provincial Police  
District Headquarters  
Number 6 Highway North  
(519) 323-3130

PALMERSTON

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Midwestern Regional Children's Centre  
(519) 343-2015

Department of Health  
Public Health Laboratory  
Midwestern Region Children's Centre  
742-6021

## HAMILTON

Department of Agriculture and Food  
1100 Main Street W.  
(416) 527-1744

Department of Education  
Wentworth County Court House

Department of Education  
Hamilton Teachers' College  
King Street W.  
(416) 528-7049

Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs  
Regional Inspectors  
Used Car Dealers Section  
(416) 529-4566

Department of Health  
Addiction Research Foundation Regional Centre  
Metropolitan Hamilton Regional Centre  
Dundurn Clinic  
143 James Street S.

Department of Health  
Hospital for the Mentally Ill  
Ontario Hospital  
(416) 385-5361

Department of Health  
554 Main Street E.

Department of Health  
Registered Nursing Assistant School  
31 Walnut Street S.

Department of Health  
Tuberculosis Sanatoria  
Mountain Sanatorium

Health Insurance Registration Board  
Suite 815  
135 James Street S.  
(416) 528-4251

Department of Justice  
Legal Aid Plan Area Director  
F. S. Weatherston, Q.C. and Deputy, N. B. Lowe  
Court House  
50 Main Street E.  
(416) 528-0134

Department of Labour  
32 James Street S.  
(416) 527-2951

Department of Provincial Secretary and  
Citizenship District Office  
Union Gas Building  
Suite 501  
20 Hughson Street S.  
(416) 527-4553



## HAMILTON (Continued)

Department of Revenue  
Retail Sales Tax Branch  
District Office  
361 King Street West

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
36-38 James Street South

Department of Revenue  
Province of Ontario Savings Office  
318 Ottawa Street North

Department of Social and Family Services  
P.O. Box 870  
525-135 James Street S.  
(416) 528-9884

Department of Transport (Driving Tests)  
Mountain Plaza  
661 Upper James Street  
(416) 389-2242-3

Department of Transport (Licence Plates)  
400 Parkdale Street N.  
(416) 549-2471

## YORK

### AURORA

Department of Health  
Facility for the Mentally Retarded  
Ontario Hospital  
(416) 921-4795

Department of Transport  
Driver Examination Centre  
96-A Yonge Street S.  
(416) 727-9331

### MAPLE

Department of Lands and Forests  
R.R. #2  
(416) 832-2261

### NEWMARKET

Department of Agriculture and Food  
Newmarket Plaza  
(416) 895-4519

# MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

| Member  | Constituency  | Post Office Address   |
|---|---|---|
| Allan, James N.<br>Apps, Syl<br><b>Auld, Hon. James A. C.</b>   | Haldimand-Norfolk<br>Kingston and the Islands<br>Leeds  | 411 Maple Street, Dunnville<br>241 Alwington Place, Kingston<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto   |
| <b>Bales, Hon. Dalton</b><br>Belanger, J. Albert<br>Ben, George<br>Bernier, Leo<br>Bolton, Ven. Kenneth C.<br>Boyer, Robert J.<br>Braithwaite, Leonard A.<br>Breithaupt, J. R.<br>Brown, John L.<br><b>Brunelle, Hon. René</b><br>Bukator, George<br>Bullbrook, James E.<br>Burr, Fred A. | York Mills<br>Prescott and Russell<br>Humber<br>Kenora<br>Middlesex South<br>Muskoka<br>Etobicoke<br>Kitchener<br>Beaches-Woodbine<br>Cochrane North<br>Niagara Falls<br>Sarnia<br>Sandwich-Riverside | Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Sarsfield<br>1134 Dundas Street W., Toronto 3<br>Hudson<br>589 Piccadilly Street, London 24<br>620 University Avenue, Toronto<br>Suite E, 1500 Royal York Road, Weston<br>90 Church Street, Kitchener<br>339 Millard Avenue, Newmarket<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Box 280, Chippawa<br>881 Tudor Close, Sarnia<br>4005 Howard Avenue, Windsor |
| Carruthers, Alex<br>Carton, Gordon R.<br>Cass, Hon. Fred McIntosh<br>Connell, T. Ray  | Durham<br>Armourdale<br>Grenville-Dundas<br>Wentworth North   | Garden Hill<br>217 Sandringham Drive, Downsview<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>R.R. #2, Dundas   |
| <b>Davis, Hon. William G.</b><br>Davison, Norm<br>Deacon, D. M.<br>Deans, Ian<br>Demers, Gaston<br>De Monte, Dante M.<br>Downer, Rev. A. W.<br>Dunlop, Edward<br>Dymond, Dr. Matthew B.   | Peel North<br>Hamilton Centre<br>York Centre<br>Wentworth<br>Nickel Belt<br>Dovercourt<br>Dufferin-Simcoe<br>York-Forest Hill<br>Ontario  | Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>122 Sanford Avenue S., Hamilton 22<br>Glenburn Farms, Unionville<br>38 Beaconsfield Drive, Hamilton<br>Chelmsford<br>29 South Kingslea Drive, Toronto 18<br>Box 239, Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>45 Charles Street E., Toronto 5<br>Port Perry  |
| Edighoffer, Hugh<br>Evans, D. Arthur  | Perth<br>Simcoe Centre  | 147 Nelson Street, Mitchell<br>Box 87, Bradford   |
| Farquhar, Stan<br>Ferrier, Rev. William   | Algoma-Manitoulin<br>Cochrane South   | Box 421, Elliot Lake<br>292 Cedar Street N., Timmins  |
| Gaunt, Murray<br>Gilbertson, Bernt<br>Gisborn, Reg.<br><b>Gomme, Hon. George E.</b><br>Good, Edward R.<br><b>Grossman, Hon. Allan</b><br><b>Guindon, Hon. Fernand</b>   | Huron-Bruce<br>Algoma<br>Hamilton East<br>Lanark<br>Waterloo North<br>St. Andrew-St. Patrick<br>Stormont  | Wingham<br>R.R. #1, Richards Landing<br>26 Martin Road, Hamilton<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>175 Tennyson Place, Waterloo<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto   |
| Haggerty, Ray<br>Hamilton, Maurice<br><b>Haskett, Hon. Irwin</b><br>Henderson, Lorne C.<br>Hodgson, R. Glen<br>Hodgson, William   | Welland South<br>Renfrew North<br>Ottawa South<br>Lambton<br>Victoria-Haliburton<br>York North  | R.R. #1, Sherkston<br>R.R. #5, Pembroke<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>R.R. #3, Oil Springs<br>P.O. Box 240, Haliburton<br>R.R. #1, Kettleby   |
| Innes, Gordon W.  | Oxford  | R.R. #1, Woodstock  |
| Jackson, Donald<br>Jessiman, James<br>Johnston, Allister<br>Johnston, R. M.<br>Johnston, W. Erskine   | Timiskaming<br>Thunder Bay<br>Parry Sound<br>St. Catharines<br>Carleton   | Box 333, Kirkland Lake<br>1025 Arthur Street E., Thunder Bay "F"<br>South River<br>10 Canal Street, St. Catharines<br>Carp  |
| Kennedy, R. Douglas<br><b>Kerr, Hon. George A.</b><br>Knight, Ron H.  | Peel South<br>Halton West<br>Port Arthur  | 2065 Camilla Road, Cooksville<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Duke's Trailer Court, R.R. #3, Thunder Bay "P"  |
| Lawlor, Patrick D.<br><b>Lawrence, Hon. A. B. R.</b>  | Lakeshore<br>Carleton East  | 154 Lake Promenade, Toronto 14<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto   |

| Member  | Constituency  | Post Office Address  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Lawrence, Hon. Allan F.</b><br>Lewis, Stephen  | St. George<br>Scarborough West  | Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>342 Millard Avenue, Newmarket   |
| MacDonald, Donald C.<br>MacKenzie, Harold<br><b>MacNaughton, Hon. C. S.</b><br>Makarchuk, Mac<br>Martel, Elie W.<br>Meen, Arthur K.<br>Morin, Jules<br>Morningstar, Ellis P.<br>Morrow, Donald H.<br><b>McKeough, Hon. W. Darcy</b><br>McNeil, R. K.  | York South<br>Ottawa Centre<br>Huron<br>Brantford<br>Sudbury East<br>York East<br>Ottawa East<br>Welland<br>Ottawa West<br>Chatham-Kent<br>Elgin  | Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Box 1279, R.R. #2, Ottawa<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Apt. 601, 15 Lynnwood Drive, Brantford<br>46 Ferguson Street, Capreol<br>95 Lord Seaton Road, Willowdale<br>101 Wurtemberg, Ottawa<br>97 Alberta Street, Welland<br>2975 Richmond Road, Ottawa 14<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>R.R. #2, Springfield  |
| Newman, Bernard<br>Newman, William<br>Nixon, Robert F.  | Windsor-Walkerville<br>Ontario South<br>Brant   | 1290 Ypres Boulevard, Windsor<br>Balsam P.O.<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto  |
| Paterson, Donald A.<br>Peacock, Hugh<br>Pilkey, Clifford G.<br>Pitman, W. G.<br>Potter, Dr. R. T.<br>Price, Henry J.<br>Pritchard, Mrs. Ada   | Essex South<br>Windsor West<br>Oshawa<br>Peterborough<br>Quinte<br>St. David<br>Hamilton West   | 1 Georgia Avenue, Leamington<br>Room 322, Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>801 Regent Drive, Oshawa<br>1364 Gordon Avenue, Peterborough<br>276 Charles Street, Belleville<br>27 Bloor Street E., Toronto 5<br>93 Bold Street, Suite 904, Hamilton  |
| <b>Randall, Hon. Stanley J.</b><br>Reid, T. Patrick<br>Reid, Tim<br>Reilly, Leonard M.<br>Renwick, James<br>Renwick, Mrs. Margaret<br>Reuter, Allan E.<br><b>Robarts, Hon. John P.</b><br>Rollins, Clarke T.<br>Root, John<br>Rowe, Russell D.<br>Rowntree, H. Leslie<br>Ruston, Richard F. | Don Mills<br>Rainy River<br>Scarborough East<br>Eglinton<br>Riverdale<br>Scarborough Centre<br>Waterloo South<br>London North<br>Hastings<br>Wellington-Dufferin<br>Northumberland<br>York West<br>Essex-Kent | Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>P.O. Box 187, Fort Frances<br>38 Guildcrest Drive, Scarborough<br>639 Yonge Street, Toronto 5<br>Room 322, Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Room 322, Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>45 Main Street, Galt<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>R.R. #1, Bancroft<br>Orton<br>546 Lakeshore Road, Cobourg<br>26 Bournemouth Rd., Islington<br>Box 4, South Woodslee |
| Sargent, Eddie<br>Shulman, Dr. Morton<br><b>Simonett, Hon. J. R.</b><br>Singer, Vernon M.<br>Smith, Gordon E.<br>Smith, John R.<br>Smith, Richard S.<br>Snow, James W.<br>Sopha, Elmer W.<br>Spence, John P.<br><b>Stewart, Hon. William A.</b><br>Stokes, J. E.                            | Grey-Bruce<br>High Park<br>Frontenac-Addington<br>Downsview<br>Simcoe East<br>Hamilton Mountain<br>Nipissing<br>Halton East<br>Sudbury<br>Kent<br>Middlesex North<br>Thunder Bay                              | 868-2nd Avenue E., Owen Sound<br>378 Roncesvalles Avenue, Toronto 3<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Suite 603, 111 Richmond Street W., Toronto 1<br>P.O. Box 128, Orillia<br>42 Sunninghill Avenue, Hamilton<br>676 McIntyre Street W., North Bay<br>589 Argus Road, Oakville<br>Box 1206, Sudbury<br>Muirkirk<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Box 62, Schreiber                             |
| Trotter, James B.   | Parkdale  | 227 Riverside Drive, Toronto 3   |
| Villeneuve, Osie F.   | Glengarry   | Box 27, Maxville   |
| <b>Welch, Hon. Robert</b><br><b>Wells, Hon. Thomas L.</b><br><b>White, Hon. John H.</b><br>Whitney, Norris<br>Winkler, Eric A.<br><b>Wishart, Hon. Arthur A.</b><br>Worton, Harry   | Lincoln<br>Scarborough North<br>London South<br>Prince Edward-Lennox<br>Grey South<br>Sault Ste. Marie<br>Wellington South  | Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>R.R. #1, Consecon<br>Hanover<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>15 Queen Street, Guelph  |
| Yakabuski, Paul J.<br><b>Yaremko, Hon. John</b><br>Young, Fred  | Renfrew South<br>Bellwoods<br>Yorkview  | Box 219, Barry's Bay<br>Parliament Buildings, Toronto<br>717 Woburn Avenue, Toronto 12   |











BINDING SECT. JUN 2 1970



